

France

VET in Europe - Country Report

2011

This country report is part of a series of reports on vocational education and training produced for each EU Member State plus Norway and Iceland by members of ReferNet, a network established by Cedefop (European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training).						
The opinions expressed in this report are not necessarily those of Cedefop.						
Please note that ReferNet reports are based on a common template and are intended for use in an online database available at:						
HUhttp://www.cedefop.europa.eu/EN/Information-services/browse-national-vet-systems.aspx						
Therefore, the reader may encounter repetitions in content.						
The preparation of this report has been co-financed by the European Community.						

Title: France. VET in Europe - Country Report 2011

Author: ReferNet France

Abstract:

This is an overview of the VET system in France. Information is presented according to the following themes:

- 1. General context framework for the knowledge society
- 2. Policy development objectives, frameworks, mechanisms, priorities
- 3. VET in times of crisis
- 4. Legislative and Institutional framework provision of learning opportunities
- 5. Initial vocational education and training
- 6. Continuing vocational education and training for adults
- 7. Training VET teachers and trainers
- 8. Matching VET provision with labour market needs
- 9. Guidance and counselling for learning, career and employment
- 10. Financing investment in human resources
- National VET statistics allocation of programmes

This overview has been prepared in 2010 and its reference year is 2009. Similar overviews of previous years can be viewed at:

http://www.cedefop.europa.eu/EN/Information-services/browse-national-vet-systems.aspx

More detailed thematic information on the VET systems of the EU can also be found at:

http://www.cedefop.europa.eu/EN/Information-services/detailed-thematic-analyses.aspx

Keywords:

vocational education and training (VET) systems; initial vocational training; continuing vocational training; lifelong learning; VET policy development; financial crisis and VET policies; VET legislative and institutional frameworks; validation of non-formal and informal education; teachers and trainers; anticipation of skill needs; vocational guidance and counselling; VET financing mechanisms; allocation of national VET programmes; national and international qualification systems.

Geograp	hic	term:	

France

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	GEN	IERAL CONTEXT - FRAMEWORK FOR THE KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY	6
	1.1	Political And Socio-Economic Context	6
	1.2	Population And Demographics	7
	1.3	Economy And Labour Market Indicators	. 10
	1.4	Educational Attainment Of Population	. 14
	1.5	Definitions	. 17
2.	Pol	ICY DEVELOPMENT - OBJECTIVES, FRAMEWORKS, MECHANISMS, PRIORITIES	. 19
	2.1	Objectives And Priorities Of The National Policy Development Areas Of VET	. 19
	2.2	The Latest Developments In The Field Of European Tools	. 26
	2.3 lr	nternationalisation () and transnational mobility in VET ()	. 28
3.	VET I	N TIMES OF CRISIS	. 31
	3.1 C	verview	. 31
	3.2 E	ffects of the crisis on VET and corresponding measures	. 34
	3.3 L	onger term consequences and future responses	. 38
4.	His	TORICAL BACKGROUND, LEGISLATIVE AND INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK	. 39
	4.1	Historical Background	. 39
	4.2	Legislative Framework For IVET	. 41
	4.3	Institutional Framework for IVET and organigram	. 43
	4.4 -	Legislative Framework For CVET	. 45
	4.5	Institutional Framework: CVET	. 47
5.	INITIA	L VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	.52
	5.1	Background To The Initial Vocational Education And Training System And Diagonal The Education And Training System	
	5.2	IVET at lower secondary level	. 56
	5.3	IVET At Upper Secondary Level (School-Based And Alternance)	. 57
	5.4	Apprenticeship Training	. 61
	5.5	Other Youth Programmes And Alternative Pathways	63

	5.6	Vocational Education And Training At Post-Secondary (Non Tertiary) Level	. 63
	5.7	Vocational Education And Training At Tertiary Level	. 64
6.	Con	ITINUING VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR ADULTS	.66
	6.1	Formal Education	. 66
	6.2	Non-Formal Education	. 73
	6.3 L	anguage learning in CVET	. 76
	6.4	Measures To Help Job-Seekers And People Vulnerable To Exclusion From Labour Market	
7.	TRA	INING VET TEACHERS AND TRAINERS	.83
	7.1	Types Of Teacher And Trainer Occupations In VET	. 83
	7.2	Types Of Teachers And Trainers In IVET	. 84
	7.3	Types Of Teachers And Trainers In CVET	. 87
8.	MAT	TCHING VET PROVISION WITH LABOUR MARKET NEEDS	.91
	8.1	Systems And Mechanisms For The Anticipation Of Skill Needs (In Section Occupations, Education Level)	
	8.2	Practices To Match VET Provision With Skill Needs	. 95
9.	Gui	DANCE AND COUNSELLING FOR LEARNING, CAREER AND EMPLOYMENT	. 97
	9.1 S	trategy And Provision	. 97
	9.2.	Target Groups And Modes Of Delivery	100
	9.3	Guidance And Counselling Personnel	102
10	D. FINA	ANCING: INVESTMENT IN HUMAN RESOURCES	104
	10.1	Funding For Initial Vocational Education And Training	104
	10.2	Funding For Continuing Vocational Education And Training, And Adult Learning.	106
	10.3	Funding For Training For Unemployed People And Other Groups Excluded From Labour Market	
	10.4	General Funding Arrangements And Mechanisms	114
11	1. A UT	THORS, SOURCES, BIBLIOGRAPHY, ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	117
	11.1	Authors	117
	11.2	Sources, References And Websites	117
	11.3	List Of Acronyms And Abbreviations	157

1. GENERAL CONTEXT - FRAMEWORK FOR THE KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY

1.1 Political And Socio-Economic Context

The institutions that make up the Republic of France (Fifth Republic) are governed by the Constitution of 4 October 1958, later completed by the 1963 Referendum, which instituted the election of the President of the Republic by universal suffrage. The President of the Republic is elected for a five-year term. The government is directed by the Prime Minister, who determines and steers the nation's affairs. He is held to answer for his actions before the National Assembly. Within the government, the Minister in charge of Education is responsible for initial vocational training; the Minister in charge of Labour, meanwhile, has powers where continuous vocational training is concerned.

The national territory is divided in departments (99) and in regions (22 mainland regions and 4 overseas regions). The departments have been created since the French Revolution (1789) and the regions in 1959, but have got a real administrative power since 1982. A new department has been created in 2011: Mayotte.

Regions can consist geographically of 2 to 7 departments except for overseas regions which have only one department. On the other hand, departments and regions are managed by councils whose members are elected by direct suffrage and are consequently independent from one another.

The French nation is a unitary nation. However since the adoption of Decentralisation Laws, (the last one: the 13 august 2004 law on liberties and local responsibilities), some of the State's duties have gradually been transferred to the departments and regions.

Regarding Education, the centralised State has kept responsibility over the content of the instruction and the examinations, and over the employees, while the Departments and Regions have been given powers regarding how the schooling establishments are equipped and run.

As relates to vocational training, it is now the regional councils which are in charge of apprenticeship and vocational training for unemployed youths and adults.

Along with the Regions, the State jointly funds certain plans intended for the unemployed people and the employees.

As relates to socio-economic particularity, there's a strong high unemployment rate. (2.6 millions au sens du BIT). The result of the crisis is a steep decline in the French economy.

In 2009, 25.7 million people are employed and 2.6 millions are unemployed in the sense of the BIT.

Source: Insee Première N°1331 - january 2011

1.2 Population And Demographics

Mainland France (excluding the 4 overseas regions (DOM): Martinique, Guadeloupe, Réunion and French Guiana, the two territorial collectivities: Mayotte and Saint Pierre and Miquelon, and the overseas Community. (COM) French Polynesia, Wallis and Futuna Islands and Austral and Antarctic territories) covers 543.9 thousands square kilometres.

On January 2010, the total population of France amounted to 64.72 million. There's a slow increase for several years.

TABLE 1: TOTAL POPULATION (ON 1st of JANUARY), 2003, 2006, 2009, 2010										
GEO\TIME	2003	2006	2009	2010						
EU-27	486 647 831	493 226 936	499 723 520(p)	501 105 661(p)						
FR	61 864 088	63 229 443	64 350 759	64 716 310(p)						

Source of data: Eurostat (Demographic Statistics); date of extraction: 19 May 2011.

(p) - provisional

Description: The inhabitants of a given area on 1 January of the year in question (or, in some cases, on 31 December of the previous year). The population is based on data from the most recent census adjusted by the components of population change produced since the last census, or based on population registers

Last update: 16.05.2011

Link to data:

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/tgm/table.do?tab=table&init=1&plugin=1&language=en&pcode=tps00001

Original label: [tps00001] - Total population; further selection: none

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/demo_pop_esms.htm

General Disclaimer of the EC: http://europa.eu/geninfo/legal_notices_en.htm

In Spite of the economic crisis, the born number increased in France in 2010.

In 2009, the fertility rate remains at a high level (1.99 child for one woman). The life expectancy for women is 84.5 years, this rate is one of the highest rate on average in Europe. The life expectancy for men is 77.8 years, this rate corresponds to the European average. In France, the natural balance of births is very different from the other European countries. Without France, the natural balance of Europe in 2010 would be divided by two.

Source : Insee Résultats N° 122 Société - juin 2011

Source : INED _ Populations et Sociétés , Numéro 476 , Mars 2011

If recent population trends remain, metropolitan France will acount for 73.6 million people at January 1st, 2060. The number of people aged 60 years and more will rise by more than 10 millions.

PRO.	PROJECTED POPULATION IN 2060 BY AGE GROUPS in %											
	Population January 1st (In millions)	Less than 20	20 years to 59 years	60 years to 64 years	64 years to 74 years	75 years and more						
1960	45,5	32,3	51,0	5,1	7,3	4,3						
1970	50,5	33,1	48,8	5,2	8,1	4,7						
1980	53,7	30,6	52,4	3,0	8,3	5,7						
1990	56,6	27,8	53,2	5,1	7,1	6,8						
2000	58,9	25,6	53,8	4,6	8,8	7,2						
2007	61,8	24,8	53,8	4,9	8,1	8,5						
2015	64,5	24,2	51,0	6,2	9,3	9,3						
2020	66	23,9	49,6	6,0	11,0	9,4						
2025	67,3	23,5	48,4	6,1	11,1	10,9						
2030	68,5	23,0	47,5	6,0	11,1	12,3						
2035	69,7	22,6	46,7	5,9	11,1	13,6						
2040	70,7	22,4	46,6	5,3	11,1	14,7						
2050	72,3	22,3	45,9	5,6	10,2	16,0						
2060	73,6	22,1	45,8	5,4	10,5	16,2						

Field : France métropolitaine

Sources: Insee, Première N° 1320 - OCTOBRE 2010

Projections de population à l'horizon 2060

OLDER WORKERS

Improving the employment rate of older workers is for France a central concern. National Government and social partners have worked together to reach this aim.

Since the law of social security funding (2009), a penalty of 1% is imposed on the payroll of companies with 50 employees and more, if they did not conclude an agreement or a plan of action in favor of older employees.

The duration of agreements or action plans should not exceed three years and will address at least three areas of action:

- Recruitment of older employees in the company,
- Anticipation of changing careers,
- Improvement working conditions and prevention of situations of hardship,
- Development of skills and qualifications and access to training,
- Planning for career and transition between work and retirement,
- Transmission of knowledge and skills development and tutoring.

The Law of 24 November 2009 on vocational guidance and training also provides features aimed directly at senior employees:

- Creation of second-party career interview (after 45 years old), to allow the employee to anticipate the second part of his professional life
- Implementation of financial incentives when the tutors are senior citizens, for example through training alternating contracts.

(see § 3.2.3 National Action Plan for Employment)

In 2008, in the commercial sector, the majority of employers believe that older employees are an asset to the collective work (experience, knowledge, corporate memory and complementarity between teams). The increase of the share of employees aged 50 and over in the coming years, raises fewer concerns than in 2001. The expressed reservations mainly relate to salary costs and to a lesser extent to productivity.

Source: DARES (Direction de l'animation, de la recherche, des études et de la statistique — Direction of the animation, the research, the studies and the statistics), L'opinion des employeurs sur les seniors : les craintes liées au vieillissement s'atténuent, (rating employers on older: age-related fears subside), Analyses September $2010 \cdot N \circ 055$

In 2009 in France, 56.9% of persons aged 50 to 64 are active, employed or unemployed. The support given to early retirement during the period 2004 to 2008, has been shifted in 2009 to support the participation rates of 50-64 years in employment.

Source : DARES, Analyses, EMPLOI ET CHÔMAGE DES 50-64 ANS EN 2009, JUIN 2010 • N° 039 - Commentaire DARES

According to the table 2, on January 1st, 2060, the old-age dependency ratio will increase from 25.81 in 2010 to 45.2 in 2060.

This development will lead to important needs in human services.

TA	TABLE 2: PROJECTED OLD-AGE DEPENDENCY RATIO, 2010-2060											
GEO\TIME	2010	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060					
EU 27	25.9	28.26	31.05	38.04	45.36	50.42	53.47					
FR	25.81	29.3	32.77	39.02	43.99	44.68	45.2					

Source of data: Eurostat (EUROPOP2008 - Convergence scenario, national level (proj. 08c)

Date of extraction: 19 May 2011; last update: 16.05.2011

Description: Population aged 65+ divided by population aged 15-64 (projections)

Link to data:

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/tgm/table.do?tab=table&init=1&plugin=1&language=en&pcode=tsdde511

Eurostat original label: [tsdde511] - Projected old-age dependency ratio

Further selection: none

Link to metadata:

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/proj_08c_esms.htm

http://europa.eu/geninfo/legal notices en.htm

IMMIGRATION

Since 18th century, France is a country with a long-standing history of immigration.

Between 1990 and 2003, the number of immigrants has increased (19%). After several years of residency, a substantial number of immigrants have been able to acquire French nationality. In 2005, this was the case with 2 millions people, that is to say 40% of immigrants.

In 2009, 5 millions immigrants (people of foreign descent, born abroad) were residing in mainland France, accounting for 8 % of the population. This percentage has remained stable since 1975.

3.1 million people aged 18 to 50 years old, born in France are children of immigrants. Half of them are under 30 years old.

Source : Insee Résultats N° 122 Société - juin 2011

Trois aspects du portrait de la population : Démographie, Immigration, Éducation.

Enquête Trajectoires et Origines, 2008 (INED et INSEE)

The state finances training related to the hosting of foreign workers (civic education, French language courses, etc.).

The Ofii (Office Français de l'Immigration et de l'Intégration - The French Office of the immigration and the integration) is a public body. It is in charge of the welcoming of the foreigner people who "hold, for the first time, a french residence permit and for those who intend to stay in France on the long term, to accompany them in a process of integration in the French society during the first five years of their residence in France."

Created by the law of March 25th, 2009, the OFII has replaced the national Agency for immigration and welcoming foreigner people (Agence nationale de l'accueil des étrangers et des migrations - ANAEM) as well as part of the actions led by the Agency for the social cohesion and the equality of opportunity (l'Agence pour la cohésion sociale et l'égalité des chances ACSE). Ofii provides a part of the linguistic training.

The 2010 State budget law has officialised the transfer of the management and the financing of the first welcoming and the accompaniment of the political asylum seekers to the Ofii.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 - Ministry of Employment

1.3 Economy And Labour Market Indicators

In 2010, the French economy is again expanding. The GDP increased by 1,5 %, (2,7 % in 2009). Nevertheless, this recovery is moderated: at the end of 2010. The level of activity remains lower than before the recession. Concerning the demand, the recovery can be explained by the strong rebound of the exports, driven by global trade.

In addition, consumer spending accelerated, even if the growth rate remains lower than before the crisis, because the purchasing power is less dynamic and the unemployment rate is important. The demand of the public administrations is decelerating sharply in 2010, after having accelerated in 2009 as a result of the recovery plan.

The evolution of the demand of the companies explains the scale of the economic cycle in 2009-2010. After having strongly contracted in 2009, their investment progresses slightly in 2010 because of expenditures on capital equipment and services. Driven by the strong recovery in demand, imports have rebounded significantly in 2010.

Source: INSEE

Reprise modérée dans les économies avancées en 2010 ; L'économie française sort de récession

Denis Boisnault, Pierre Leblanc, Geoffrey Lefebvre, Olivier Redoulès

ECONOMIC COMPOSITION BY SECTORS

We notice a strong development for 30 years in France of the jobs in service sector. Indeed. in 1980, 65% of French employees operated in this sector. In 2011, it amounts to 76%. These global evolutions are in line with a context characterized by major economic changes and development of service sector in french economy and the growth of working age population.

In the industrial sector, qualified jobs increased but it is not compensated the strong decline in jobs requiring a lower level of qualification. But the agriculture sector has suffered most from the development of skills, while building trades and public works were maintained and recorded a significant increase in the level of qualification.

Qualification standards required for job, in particular for employees with employee status, have also increased. However, an exponential increase in part-time work, temporary and fixed-term employment is noticed in the tertiary sector.

Source: DARES (Analyse, SEPTEMBRE 2011 • N° 066 - L'évolution des métiers en France depuis 25 ans

The proportion of employed people in the businesses and other services sector and non marketed services in France is higher than the average of UE and has constantly increased during the last ten years while employment in the agricultural and manufacturing sectors has declined. (Cf table 3)

I ABL	TABLE 3: EMPLOYED PEOPLE AGED 15+ BY ECONOMIC SECTOR OF ACTIVITY (IN THOUSANDS AND AS													
	% OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT), 2010													
	PRIMARY SECTO AND UTILITIES		MANUFACTURING		CONSTRUCTION		DISTRIBUTION AND TRANSPORT		BUSINESS AND OTHER SERVICES					
GEO	PEOPLE	%	PEOPLE	%	PEOPLE	%	PEOPLE	%	PEOPLE	%	PEOPLE	%		
EU- 27	15175.8	7.0	33992.7	15.7	16573.2	7.7	57099.0	26.4	38733.1	17.9	53694.1	24.8		

1900.4 Source: Eurostat (Labour Force Survey); extracted on: 19-05-2011; last update: 12-05-2011

Description: Employment people aged 15+ by economic sector of activity (NACE rev. 2) in thousands and as % of total employment

7.4

6409.4

24.9

Eurostat label: Ifsa_egan2-Employment by sex, age groups and economic activity (from 2008, NACE rev. 2) (1000)

Link to data:

1177.8

FR

 $\underline{http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?\underline{dataset=lfsa_egan2\&lang=en}}$

13.1

Further selections: year=2009, sex=total, age=15+, all sectors selected

Link to metadata:

 $\underline{http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/lfsq_esms.htm}$

3376.0

19.6

7714.0

30.0

EMPLOYMENT RATE

The employment rate for people aged from 15 to 64 years decreased between 2008 and 2009. About one person out of ten people employed was working in the same company for less than a year. Young people, especially with few qualifications, are most concerned by unemployment.

Source: Insee Première N°1331 - janvier 2011

TABL	TABLE 4: EMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE GROUPS AND HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (%), 2003, 2006 AND 2010										
	TIME	2003			2006			2010	2010		
GEO	ISCED / AGE	15-24	25-49	50-64	15-24	25-49	50-64	15-24	25-49	50-64	
	0-2	25.1(i)	66.1(i)	41.9 (i)	24.8	66.9	43.5	21.5	62.8	43.1	
EU-	3-4	47.2 (i)	79.1 (i)	54.9 (i)	48.1	80.5	57.9	45.0	79.7	59.6	
27	5-6	62.0 (i)	88.0 (i)	72.4 (i)	60.5	88.5	74.2	57.1	87.4	74.5	
21	No a.	14.9 (i)	72.6 (i)	39.1 (i)	5.1	76.0	5.6	5.2	72.8	62.2	
	TOTAL	36.0 (i)	77.4 (i)	51.5 (i)	36.6	79.1	54.4	34.1	78.1	56.7	
	0-2	16.1	70.6	45.1	15.2	70.3	45.1	15.1	67.7	44.5	
	3-4	44.5	83.6	57.3	40.5	84.1	56.9	40.6	83.6	57.3	
FR	5-6	47.9	87.2	70.8	46.5	87.4	67.4	50.6	89.0	67.1	
	No a.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	TOTAL	30.9	80.9	53.5	30.2	81.6	53.2	30.8	82.0	53.9	

Source: Eurostat (Labour Force Survey); extracted on 19-05-2011; last update: 12-05-2011.

Description: Employment rates represent the number of employed people as percentage of the total population. Specific rates are calculated by age groups and educational level

No A.: no answer

Eurostat original label: lfsa_ergaed-Employment rates by sex, age groups and highest level of education attained (%)

Link to data:

 $\underline{http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=lfsa_ergaed\&lang=en}$

Further selection: time=2003, 2006, 2009; age=15-24, 25-49,50-64, 15-64, ISCED=0-2, 3-4,5-6, no answer; sex=total

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/lfsq_esms.htm

SEX= Total; INDICATORS= OBS FLAG

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

The unemployment rate in France increased by 2.1 percentage points since the beginning of the global crisis. This increase is lower than that observed on average in OECD countries between December 2007 and May 2010 (2.8 percentage points). However, France was already in a relatively unfavorable situation in comparison with the other countries, and today, 9.9% of the workforce is unemployed (1.3% higher unemployment than the OECD average).

Source : Perspectives de l'emploi de l'OCDE 2010 : Faire face à la crise de l'emploi, Perspectives de l'Emploi 2010 – La situation de la France

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD 2010: Confronting the crisis in employment, Employment Outlook 2010 - The situation in France

The unemployment rate of young people under 25 years has increased from 17.4 in 2003 to 22.5 in 2010, it remains higher than the EU average rate (20.8 in 2010).

TAI	TABLE 5. UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE GROUPS AND HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (%), 2003, 2006 AND 2010											
	TIME	2003				2006			2010			
GEO	ISCED / AGE	15-24	25-49	50-64	15-24	25-49	50-64	15-24	25-49	50-64		
	0-2	20.2 (i)	11.6 (i)	7.2 (i)	21.2	11.2	7.5	27.4	16.3	10.2		
EU-	3-4	17.7 (i)	8.4 (i)	7.7 (i)	15.4	7.3	6.9	18.1	8.2	6.7		
27	5-6	12.0 (i)	4.8 (i)	3.7 (i)	13.4	4.3	3.6	16.2	5.3	3.6		
21	No a.	13.9 (i)	7.8 (i)	7.4 (i)	20.1	:	:	:	8.2	:		
	TOTAL	18.0 (i)	8.3 (i)	6.6 (i)	17.2	7.3	6.3	20.8	8.9	6.9		
	0-2	25.6	12.5	7.0	32.9	13.0	7.5	35.4	15.9	8.5		
	3-4	14.4	7.2	5.8	18.4	7.1	5.0	19.7	7.7	5.8		
FR	5-6	13.2	5.7	3.5	14.7	5.1	5.2	13.5	5.0	4.3		
	No a.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		
	TOTAL	17.4	8.2	5.8	21.4	7.8	6.0	22.5	8.3	6.4		

Source: Eurostat (LFS); extracted on: 19-05-2011; last update: 12-05-2011.

Description: unemployment rates represent the number of unemployed people as percentage of the active population (employed + unemployed)

Eurostat original label: lfsa_urgaed-Unemployment rates by sex, age groups and highest level of education attained (%)

Link to data:

 $http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=lfsa_urgaed\&lang=en$

Further selection: time=2003, 2006, 2009; age=15-24, 25-49,50-64, 15-64, ISCED=low, medium, high, not answer; sex=total

 $\label{link} \textit{Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/lfsq_esms.htm.} \\$

 $SEX= Total; INDICATORs= OBS_FLAG$

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AND TRAINING

From 1990 to 1993, the share of education and training expenditure in GDP rose markedly to 7.8 %, because of the efforts made by the regional authorities and of the re-evaluation of teachers' salaries.

Nevertheless, since 2002, the share of total public expenditure on education, at secondary level of education (ISCED 2-4), has been lightly decline, from 2.86 % in 2002 to 2.55 in 2008.

TABLE 6: TOTAL PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AS % OF GDP, AT SECONDARY LEVEL OF EDUCATION (ISCED 2-4), 2002-2008											
GEO	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008				
EU27	2.32 (s)	2.35 (s)	2.29 (s)	2.25 (s)	2.23 (s)	2.20 (s)	:				
FR	2.86	2.82	2.75	2.67	2.63	2.55	2.55				

Source: Eurostat (UOE); extracted on: 19-05-2011; last update: 12-04-2011

 $s-Eurostat\ estimate$

i – see explanatory notes

b - break in series

Description: Total public expenditure on education, at ISCED level 2-3-4, by programme orientation (million PPS, % of GDP, % of public expenditure)

Original Eurostat label: educ_figdp-Expenditure on education as % of GDP or public expenditure

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=educ_figdp&lang=en

Further selections: INDIC_ED=Total public expenditure on education as % of GDP, at secondary level of education (ISCED 2-4)

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY SDDS/EN/educ esms.htm

INDIC_ED= Total public expenditure on education as % of GDP, at secondary level of education (ISCED 2-4);

INDICATORS= OBS_FLAG

1.4 Educational Attainment Of Population

In 2002, early school leavers represented 13.4% of the population aged 18-24. This proportion has declined continuingly between 2002 and 2008 (from 13.4% down to 11.8% in 2008). For 2009, this percentage has decreased (12.3%). vIn the same time, there's always the same number of young people who leave school without qualification (around 150 000 per year).

	TABLE 7: EARLY SCHOOL LEAVERS (%), 2002-2009												
GEO/ TIME	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009					
EU- 27	17.0	16.6 (b)	16.1	15.8	15.5	15.1	14.9	14.4					
FR	13.4	13.2 (b)	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.6	11.8	12.3					

Source of data Eurostat (LFS); extracted: 19-05-2011; last update 01-04-2011

Description: Percentage of the population aged 18-24 with at most lower secondary education and not in further education or training

Eurostat original label: Ifsi edu a-Youth education, lifelong learning, early school leavers - Annual data

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=lfsi edu a&lang=en

Further selections: indic_em=Early school-leavers - Percentage of the population aged 18-24 with at most lower secondary education and not in further education or training

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY SDDS/EN/lfsi edu a esms.htm
INDICATORS= OBS_FLAG; INDIC_EM

Concerning the young population with at most lower secondary education, the French proportion is lower than that of the European average.

Nevertheless, concerning the evolution of access rate at the level of high school diploma, an important progress has been made during the last years. The evolution of the access rate at this level is characterized by three phases. A slow progression between the 50s and the mid eighties (from 10 % to 35 %). A stronger increase since 1984, due to the creation of vocational high school diploma (baccalauréat professionel), but also due to the increasing number of students in final year of general high school. Since 1994, the rate of annual access is around 63 %.

In the autumn 2009, the difference between boys and girls access rate is about 10 points, (70,0 % for girls and 59,1 % for boys). This difference is more significant for general series (11,2 points) than for vocational series (2,2 points).

Source : Repères et références statistiques sur les enseignements, la formation et la recherche- édition RERS 2010

As said before, we can notice that the number of women graduated is higher than that of men, for the general high school level.

Т	ABL	E 8 A: G	RADUA	TES AT I ORIEN				EL 4 BY BERS), 2			TION,	PROGRA	MME
YEAR				20	07		2009						
GEO	S	3 GEN	3 PV	3 VOC	4 GEN	4 PV	4 VOC	3 GEN	3 PV	3 VOC	4 GEN	4 PV	4 VOC
	Т	42909 5	:	50159 1	5582	:	6168	41739 9	:	51666 3	4984	:	5846
FR	М	18732 0	:	25910 2	2231	:	1543	18356 0	:	26649 2	1897	:	1489
	F	24177 5	:	24248 9	3351	:	4625	23383	:	25017 1	3087	:	4357
	Т	23932 91	:	25955 69	4949 3	:	42453 7	23197 46	:	24803 73	:	:	39468 2
EU- 27*	М	10222 02	:	14003 17	2395 8	:	19437 2	99573 3	:	13445 32	:	:	18819 5
	F	13710 89	:	11952 51	2553 5	:	23016 5	13240 13	:	11358 42	:	:	20648

Source: Eurostat (UOE Data collection); extracted: 19-05-2011; last update: 29-04-2011.

S=sex; T=total; M=males; F=females; GEN=general; PV=pre-vocational; VOC=vocational

Eurostat original label: educ_grad2-Graduates in ISCED 3 and 4 by age and sex

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=educ_grad2&lang=en

Further selections: Level=ISCED 3 general, ISCED 3 prevocational, ISCED 3 vocational, ISCED 4 general,

ISCED 4 prevocational, ISCED4 vocational, sex =Total, male, female, age =total

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/educ_esms.htm

 $AGE=Total;\ INDICATORS=\ OBS_FLAG$

The rate of women graduated at ISCED 5 remains much higher than that of men

TA	BLE		ADUATES ESTINAT								-	PR <i>OG</i> R	AMME	
YEAR		2007							2009					
GEO	S	5 A1	5 A2	5 B1	5 B2	6	5 - 6	5 A1	5 A2	5 B1	5 B2	6	5 - 6	
	Т	28703 5	11467 3	20451 9	606 0	1065 0	62293 7	28645 0	1130 91	2102 83	632 4	1194 1	62808 9	
FR	M	12876 6	53584	90048	121 0	6200	27980 8	13046 6	5200 5	9310 6	112 3	6856	28355 6	
	F	15826 9	61089	11447 1	485 0	4450	34312 9	15598 4	6108 6	1171 77	520 1	5085	34453 3	
EU- 27*	Т	23484 35	91615 0	69166 1	103 55	1095 12	40761 13	24652 21	9153 60	7065 81	108 50	1007 23	41987 35	
	M	97127 0	35776 8	28057 1	270 3	5933 5	16716 47	10207 40	3658 08	2783 46	256 8	5441 3	17218 75	

^{*} Available total – calculated by Cedefop;

_	13771	55838	41109	765	5017	24044	14444	5495	4282	828	4631	24768
F	65	2	0	2	7	66	81	52	35	2	0	60

Source: Eurostat (UOE Data collection); extracted: 19-05-2011; last update: 29-04-2011 * Available total;

S= sex; M=males; F=females; T= total; 5A1= 5a all first degrees; 5A2=5a second degree; 5B1= 5b first

qualification; 5B2= 5b second qualification, 6=level 6, 5-6= level 5-6

Eurostat original label: educ_grad4-Graduates in ISCED 5 and 6 by age and sex

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=educ_grad4&lang=en

Further selections: Level=ISCED 5a first degrees, 5a second degree, 5b first qualification, 5b second

 $qualification, \ 5\text{-}6\ combined,\ sex=Total,\ male,\ female,\ age=total$

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/educ_esms.htm

AGE=Total; INDICATORS= OBS_FLAG

The trend is an almost stability of the youth education attainment rate. The rate of women remains much higher than that of men.

TABLE S	TABLE 9: YOUTH EDUCATION ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY SEX (%), 2002, 2005, 2009											
TIME		2002			2005		2009					
GEO	Т	F	М	Т	F	М	Т	F	М			
EU-27	76.7	79.3	74.0	77.5	80.2	74.8	78.6	81.4	75.9			
FR	81.7	82.8	80.5	83.4	85.5	81.2	83.6	85.9	81.3			

Source: Eurostat (LFS); extracted: 19-05-2011; last update: 01-04-2011.

Description: Youth education attainment level - Percentage of the population aged 20 to 24 having completed at least upper secondary education

Eurostat original label: lfsi_edu_a-Youth education, lifelong learning, early school leavers - Annual data Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=lfsi_edu_a&lang=en

Further selections: sex=total, male, female, indic:em=youth education attainment total, youth education attainment male, youth education attainment female

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/lfsi_edu_a_esms.htm INDICATORS= OBS_FLAG

There is a sharp increase of the rate of participation in lifelong learning-adult in education for both men and women, between 2002 and 2009 (2.7% to 6%), moving closer to the European rate (9.3%). But this is not really significant cause of a change of calculation.

The rate of lifelong learning-Adult participation in education and training of women remains higher than that of men.

TABLE 10: LIFELONG LEANING-ADULT PARTICIPATION IN EDUCATION AND TRAINING BY SEX (%), 2002, 2005, 2009												
TIME		2002			2005		2009					
GEO	Т	F	M	Т	F	М	Т	F	М			
EU-27	7.2	7.8	6.6	9.8	10.5	9.0	9.3 (p)	10.2 (p)	8.5 (p)			
FR	2.7	3.0	2.4	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.0	6.4	5.6			

Source: Eurostat (LFS); extracted on: 19-05-2011; last update: 01-04-2011.

(b) - break in series (p) - provisional value (u) - unreliable/uncertain data

Description: Life-long learning (adult participation in education and training) - Percentage of the population aged 25-64 participating in education and training over the four weeks prior to the survey

Eurostat original label: lfsi_edu_a-Youth education, lifelong learning, early school leavers - Annual data

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=lfsi_edu_a&lang=en

Further selections: sex=total, male, female, indicator=lifelong learning total, lifelong learning male, lifelong learning female, year =2002, 2005, 2008

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/lfsi_edu_a_esms.htm INDICATORS=OBS_FLAG

1.5 Definitions

GENERAL EDUCATION = *ENSEIGNEMENT GENERAL*: body of knowledge and competencies which are essential to master to achieve success with his schooling, to his training, build their personal and professional future and succeed in life.

PRE-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - N/A

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION = **ÉDUCATION** (**ENSEIGNEMENT**) **PROFESSIONNELLE**: training aims to acquire knowledge or a title that provides access to a profession.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION = ÉDUCATION (ENSEIGNEMENT) TECHNIQUE OU TECHNOLOGIQUE: even if this term is sometimes associated to vocational education, it is quite different. Technical or technological education is based on the acquisition of the processes and the methods based on the scientific knowledge.

TERTIARY EDUCATION; SYNOMYM (OR PART) OF HIGHER EDUCATION = *ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR*: education provided by universities, graduate schools and other institutions awarding university degrees or other higher education qualifications.

FURTHER EDUCATION - N/A

POST-SECONDARY NON-TERTIARY EDUCATION = *Enseignement post secondaire non Supérieur*: it is not possible to access the higher education without a high school diploma. There is only one exception: the, Diplôme d'Accès aux Etudes Universitaires (DAEU diploma to access to universities) which gives the same rights as the high school diploma, in particular in terms of access to the higher education.

TRAINING = *FORMATION*: process of acquiring practical knowledge, skills, attitudes.

INITIAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING = *FORMATION INITIALE*: the training first obtained after a course of study. It is opposed to continuing vocational education and training.

CONTINUING VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING = FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE CONTINUE (OR FORMATION CONTINUE): the continuing training is the area of training for those who have left initial education and training

SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAMMES = *PROGRAMME SCOLAIRE*: detailed written description of training content planned for school.

ALTERNANCE TRAINING = *ALTERNANCE*: a dual training system where the beneficiary follows in an alternating way theoretical studies in a training provider and practical learnings in a company.

APPRENTICESHIP: there's two meanings: a general one's for which "apprentissage" means "learning" as an acquisition of new knowledge or know-how and a specific one's for a French measure where "l'apprentissage" covers a form of alternance training with a work contract (see below chap 4).

CURRICULUM = *PROGRAMME*: detailed written description of training content planned.

QUALIFICATION = *CERTIFICATION*: all the diplomas and titles provided by schools, universities and others training providers.

SKILLS = *COMPÉTENCES AND SAVOIR-FAIRE*: equivalent between a training, an experience (capability to do something) and an professionnal activity.

COMPETENCES = *COMPÉTENCES*: Knowledge system that provides the capability to meet the demands of an activity.

2. POLICY DEVELOPMENT - OBJECTIVES, FRAMEWORKS, MECHANISMS, PRIORITIES

2.1 Objectives And Priorities Of The National Policy Development Areas Of VET

2.1.1 NATIONAL LLL STRATEGY

Lifelong learning is a national obligation.

It includes initial training, including apprenticeship, and subsequent training, which are continuing vocational training for adults and young people already engaged in active life. In addition, any person engaged in the workforce has the right to validate the non-formal and informal learning including professional competences and voluntary activities.

The policy against illiteracy and for learning the French language is part of lifelong learning.

The law of November, 24th 2009 concerning the lifelong guidance and training, in eight titles and 62 articles, marks a new stage of reform of the French system of continuing vocational training.

It introduces several changes.

At first, the "portability" of the individual right to training (portabilité du Droit Individuel à la Formation - DIF). is the ability to use this right after the end of the work contract, during an unemployment period or the new job. The DIF can be financed by the OPCA (Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés - Approved Joint Collecting Bodies) (see §10.4). It gives the employee the choice to use this training rights, when he wants. This DIF is now linked to the person and not only depending on the employer decision.

It brings also new changes to the *training plan*. The training plan includes now two categories of training courses instead of three:

- The courses concerning the adaptation of the employee in his function, and the evolution or the preservation of employment in the company
- The courses concerning development of his skills

It develops the "vocational stage assessment" (le Bilan d'étape professionnel), the "second-party career interview" (l'entretien de seconde partie de carrière) or the "guidance and training passport" (le passeport orientation formation).

Since the law of 2009, the *vocational stage assessment* has a legal existence. Its purposes, from a diagnosis carried out jointly by the employee and his employer, are to allow employees to assess their abilities and professional skills. It is a right for any employee with at least two years of seniority in the same company, on his request. It allows also the employer to define the training objectives of the employee. Modalities of implementation and financing will be specified by ANI (Accord national interprofessional - National Interprofessional Agreement).

The *second-party carreer interview* concerns employees in the year following their forty-fifth anniversary in companies with at least 50 employees. It is different from annual appraisal, and from skill audit, and aims to prevent discriminatory practices related to age in career development. It allows the employee to anticipate the second part of his professional life.

The *guidance and training passport* contains informations about guidance, training followed by the employee and competences. The guidance and training passport training was created by the social partners in 2003. It is already set up in several professional sectors.

Besides, the law of 2009:

- addresses the needs of career security by establishing a joint fund dedicated to training for job seekers and low skilled employees, the *Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels* (Joint Fund for professional career security FPSPP, see § 10-4);
- replaces the "Plan regional de developpement de la formation professionnelle" (PRDF) by the "Contracts of the regional plan for the training development" (CPRDF) see § 4.5;
- provokes the reduction of the number of Approved joint collecting bodies (Opca) by assigning them new conditions to exist see § 10-4.

2.1.2 POLICY DEVELOPMENT IN THE MAIN VET POLICY AREAS

GOVERNANCE AND FUNDING

The main change concerning gouvernance and funding in 2009 is the creation of the Joint Fund for professional career security (Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels – FPSPP), see § 10-4).

The FPSPP has resources equal to a percentage of the mandatory funding contributions of employers. This rate amounts to 13% these contributions for 2011.

With more than 1 billion euros in 2010, the fund is intended to support the work study contracts in 2011, to finance the development of training, to acquire basic skills and supporting training programs for employees weakened given the economic crisis (redundants, part time work).

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 - Ministry of Employment

GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING

The Ministry for education is responsible for initial guidance and counselling and other Ministries for the profesional or "continuing" guidance such as the Ministry of employment, the Ministry. of agriculture or the Ministry. Nevertheless there is a specific body which tries to have a global action: the Interministerial Delegate for Guidance.

There are a lot of bodies for Guidance and counselling, which correspond to specific audiences, students, schoolchildren, students, youth aged 16 to 25, job seekers. These organizations are available at all the local levels.

Since 2009 and for the very first time, training and guidance are associated in a global vision: LL Learning & Guidance (LLL&G).

One of the objectives of the law of 24 November 2009 concerning the LLL&G, is to define the content of the mission of public service of information and guidance. This law is developing guidance tools, such the "vocational stage assessment", the "second-party career interview" or the "guidance and training passport" - see § 2.1.1.

TEACHER AND TRAINER TRAINING

The training of teachers aims to give teachers the skills required for a constant adaptation to changes in the educational system and for the success of all students.

Training is impacted by technological progress. This impact was reflected in the training programmes, training techniques but also teachers' and trainers' competences. They must implement these programmes and teach differently in new environments such as Digital Work spaces. In order to prove that teachers have mastered the technological progress, the C2i (certificat informatique et internet - IT and Internet Certificate) was introduced to certify that they have the skills to teach in the context of new information technologies and communication.

There are two levels.

First level concerns students and trainees in continual training. This level has to be acquired before the bachelor degree.

The Second level includes expectations about professional guidance and provided training. It has to be acquired before the Master 2. Currently, five C2i (certificat informatique et internet - IT and Internet Certificate) level 2 are developed:

- C2i-2 teacher
- C2i2 professions of law
- C2i 2 health professions
- C2i 2 engineering professions
- C2i 2 environment jobs and sustainable development

Source: http://www.c2i.education.fr/

Assisting new teachers is a priority.

CURRICULUM REFORM AND INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO TEACHING AND ASSESSMENT

Innovative approaches are increasingly being used in vocational training for adults. They help to overcome a deadlock, to take the distance to see a situation differently and provide a solution.

The innovation in the context of open and distance learning brings all stakeholders to develop new skills, reviewing their traditional activities. The transmission of knowledge becomes vertical cross. The trainer is becoming a coach, a facilitator or a tutor.

SKILLS NEEDS STRATEGY

Various measures are implemented in consultation with the public employment service, combining Pôle emploi, l'Association pour la formation professionnelle des adultes (AFPA-Association for Adult Vocational Training), and, at the territorial level, local authorities (regions, departments), business groups, the employment, the poles of competitiveness and the social partners.

Various devices are implemented by the State to anticipate skill needs: e.g. contracts Prospective Studies (*Contrats d'études prospectives*-CEP), which allow the state and the social partners to jointly establish a diagnosis on the state of a sector and possible actions. The cost is shared between the different partners. (see § 8.1)

In terms of regions, Regional observatories for job and training (*Observatoires régionaux emploi-formation* - OREF) assemble various services in a region: regional council, departments, services of the National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (*l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques*), Office of the Ministry of 'Education, sometimes chambers and partners. Their role is to collect data on employment and training for a prospective analysis of trades and qualifications in each region.

The work carried out at the sectoral level is especially the result of joint sector observatories. Some ministries have also set up observatories: public service, health and social work.

The National Agreement of 5 December 2003 on employee access to vocational LLL, modified by a national agreement of 5 october 2009, provides that each branch has to set up a prospective observatory for occupations and qualifications (observatoire prospectif des metiers et des qualifications - OPMQ). These observatories are intended to provide prospective monitoring on the evolution of occupations at national, regional, European and international level if possible to anticipate their transformation, the emergence of new jobs, or even their disappearance.

The results of the studies of the quantitative and qualitative evolution of jobs, realized by the National Joint employment Commission (The Commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi –CPNE) are given to the employers, the employees, the representative institutions of the staff, the competent bodies of the professional sector, the Opca, to facilitate their mission assisting the counselling and the accompaniment of the individual projects.

Locally, the Director of Pôle Emploi – National Employment Agency - may decide to target certain areas of activity, given the characteristics of territories. Sectors covered include the sectors where job demand is insufficient. In this case, aids for training are possible.

VALIDATION OF NON-FORMAL AND INFORMAL LEARNING

The Validation of non-formal and informal learning (VAE – *validation des acquis de l'expérience*) can lead in whole or in part, to a diploma, a title or certificate of professional qualification entered in the National Directory of professional certifications (RNCP – *répertoire national des certifications professionnelles*).

In most cases, the candidate must complete a file detailing his/her professional experience and skills. Then, he/she presents his application before a jury who decides to validate all or part of the degree sought. In case of partial validation of the achievements, requirements are proposed to the candidate to get the full diploma.

In higher education, validation existed before the introduction of VAE (validation des acquis de l'expérience - the Validation of non-formal and informal learning). Even today, anyone can validate his professional and personal experience to get an education without having the required entry qualifications. The law of social modernization of 17 January 2002, which established the VAE, allowed universities and other higher education institutions to award degrees by other ways than the training or learning.

In 2009, 32 000 cases were declared admissible and filed by candidates for graduation from vocational or technological education by VAE (validation des acquis de l'expérience - the Validation of non-formal and informal learning).has been considered by a jury , 10% more than in 2008. (see § 6.3)

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 - Ministry of Employment

2.1.3 CURRENT DEBATES

The VET fundings

Social partners, national government, and other stakeholders, noticed a strong deficit in qualification with a large number of persons without any qualification or having a low level of qualification. These persons were the first victims of the crisis.

They want to give a new possibility to offer training to the people without or with a lower qualification. They propose to create a new fund which can give funding for workers as well as unemployed people, to follow training.

To reach this aim, they created at first time (beginning of 2009), an emergency fund (see chapter 3). Then, the law of 24 November 2009 created the FPSPP (Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels - Joint Fund for professional career security),, see § 10.4.

Moreover, the law of 24 November 2009 concerning the LL Learning & Guidance, has an impact on the organization of OPCA (Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés - Approved Joint Collecting Bodies)Indeed, the number of Opca has been gradually reduced – see § 10.4.

The reform concerning the OPCA (Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés - Approved Joint Collecting Bodies) consists in grouping them together and better ensure the management of funds for vocational training.

The 1st September is the deadline to request application for approval for 2012. These requests are sent to the DGEFP (Délégation générale à l'emploi et à la formation professionnelle - General Delegation for employment and vocational training) who examines their validity. The current authorization expires on December 31st, 2011.

Mergers and consolidations have been planned to reach a threshold of collecting 100 million euros per year, the minimum threshold imposed on the collection of funds to obtain accreditation. Previously, this threshold was at 15 million euros per year.

There are 65 OPCA (Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés - Approved Joint Collecting Bodies) and there should be approximately 20 next year.

Source: Decree of 22 September 2010 – Décret du 22 septembre 2011

A right to guidance

In addition, the law 2009 established a right to guidance. This right enables each person to be accompanied in its guidance. A public service for guidance is implemented following the pattern of public service employment. It is therefore necessary to coordinate actions and policies for guidance. Thus, a DIO (Délégué à l'information et à l'orientation – delegate for information and guidance) has been appointed. Its mission is to define, articulate and coordinate policies and actions in the field of guidance. He also sets priorities and evaluate the national policy of guidance and information concerning educational and vocational training.

A dematerialized services is setting up, in order to give people access to information and facilitate the exercise of their right to guidance defined by the law. Discussions focused on the issue of governance of this dematerialized services (web portal internet and phone plateforme). This dematerialized services for first level of guidance, is financed by convention State/Regions/ FPSPP (Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels - Joint Fund for professional career security). (see § 9)

Finally, the law establishes labeling guidance facilities. Thus the state and regions are facing the issue of labeling structures Reception, Information and Guidance (Accueil, Information et Orientation, AIO). These goals are aiming at the quality of reception, information and guidance of the public, and are part of a broader policy of quality assurance system. The issue of quality is based on the national labeling organizations likely to participate in the mission of public service of guidance for youth and adult, criteria and procedures for labeling are defined.

The label entitled "Orientation for all - Pole information and guidance on training and jobs," (« Orientation pour tous - Pôle information et orientation sur les formations et les métiers ») is an admission to participate in the mission of public service of guidance It is granted to structures on request.

Source: Article L. 6111-5 of the Labour Code

Seniors inclusion

On the other hand, the law emphasizes on supporting the senior in connection with the maturing process of the population and the lengthening of working period. And a reflection is conducted on the senior and actions are undertaken to enable the transmission of the particular knowledge of senior citizens in business by developing mentoring schemes, development of more appropriate training. The challenge is to maintain and develop skills to enable older people to ensure their employability, to stay in their jobs or to change jobs.

In 2008, 36% of businesses with more than 20 employees, with employees aged 50 and over reported that the population pyramid was part of their management tools (25% in 2001). Even if they have the obligation to negociate every three years since 2005, quarter of the establishments belonging to a company or a group of more than 300 employees had discussed or concluded a management agreement of jobs and skills GPEC (Gestion prévisionelle des emplois et des competences - strategic workforce planning) at the end of 2008.

Sources: DARES Analyses SEPTEMBRE 2010 • N° 054

Since May 16th, 2011, employers can apply for a financial assistance from the state for hiring a job seeker aged forty-five years and more in a professionalization contract. The amount of this assistance is 2000 euros.

The assistance is managed by National Body for Employment (Pole Emploi), who will sign an agreement with the State.

Source: Décret N° 2011-524 du 16 mai 2011.- Décret N° 2011-524 du 16 mai 2011.

Work study contract

The number of early school leavers without any qualifications has decreased continually during thirty-five years (1975, 25% of students of the same generation leaved school at college or at CAP (Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate)-or previously at BEP (Brevet d'Etudes Professionnelles - Professional Studies Certificate) and 6% today). The general rise in study and in educational attainment has increased the qualification standards required. This enlarges the risk of professional exclusion. Each year, 140,000 young learners leave the school without any diploma and 90,000 leave higher education without validating qualification.

The aim for the State is to develop work study contracts and apprenticeship contracts. Various measures have been decided. It was set up an "alternative work study plan" in 2011 bearing in mind to reach 800,000 young people in work study training (with 600,000 apprentices) in 2015 and one million after. It is also to simplify the existing systems and to upgrade the work study training.

Two laws changes provisions for work study training. In order to encourage companies to recruit young people into apprenticeship contract or professionalization contracts and in order to expand the use of these contracts for other sectors (temporary, private employers, seasonal activities) and to simplify rules.

Source: Law n 2011-893 of 28th July 2011- Law related to the development of work study contract and career security (JO du 29.7.11)

Source: Law n°2011-900 of 29th July 2011 related to de amended finances pour 2011, article 23 (JO du 30.7.11)

These laws have raised debates. Several measures are provided and in particular, an increase, from 3% to 4%, for the mandatory quota of employees in work study training in companies with more than 250 employees, an increase the age required for work study contracts. It also provides for other measures.

An assistance is planned for recruiting a young in apprenticeship and professionalization contracts in small and medium enterprises, or jobseekers aged forty-five years and more under professionalization contract

Source: Decrees No. 2011-523 and 2011-524 of 16 May 2011

The reform of the trainer status

The purpose of the reform concerning the teacher, is to recruit them directly after a general or vocational master without specific training before teaching. The theorical training was reduced. In return, the salary of young trainers was increased by 10%.

A current debate is about the status of teachers in public sector, in particular their obligations regarding their schedules is in current debates. Since 1950, a decree specifies that the mission of the qualified teacher is to provide 15 hours weekly and 18 hours if he has not the requested qualifications. For teachers in primary education, however, the status is set by the Education Code.

Source: Decree 2007-1295 of 31 August 2007 repealing Decree No. 2007-187 of 12 February 2007 amending decree No. 50-581, No. 50-582 and No. 50-583 of 25 May 1950

In 2011-2012, another current debates concerns the paper book. On an experimental basis, it will be replaced by a digital application, as it is the case in college since the new year start 2010. From elementary school to the end of compulsory school, all the students' progress is recorded by teachers through staff skills booklet (livret personnel de competences – LPC)

This booklet is also a tool for dialogue with the family.

2.2 The Latest Developments In The Field Of European Tools

In France qualifications are traditionally used as the key criterion for access to work and study. The labour market is mainly regulated by collective agreements where workers qualification requirements are set Qualification is defined through several descriptors including the qualification levels required to be considered as qualified to be recruited and paid a wage, thus as a licence to practise.

The identification of valid qualifications is done by CNCP (Commission nationale des certifications professionnelles - National Commission for Vocational Qualifications) in 2002. A National Qualifications Framework (NQF) was introduced to make qualifications more transparent in the labour market. The framework, has five levels, and contains a grid showing pathways to employment through qualifications in the various economic or labour market sectors. There are numerous systems of qualification in France. The State, the social partners, institutions with responsibility for quality assurance, even a range of public and private organisations may be designated as legitimate awarding authorities. However, the value of qualifications differs according to circumstances, and according to their usefulness to users in the labour market.

The creation of a RNCP (répertoire national des certifications professionnelles - National Directory of professional certifications or VET qualifications catalogue) created an official inventory of all the qualifications delivered in France corresponding to this definition. To be included, the qualification must establish certification processes that cover formal, non-formal or informal learning, and a specific procedure named VAE (validation des acquis de l'expérience - The Validation of non-formal and informal learning) for the recognition of non-formal and informal learning recognition.

Changing international perspectives on qualifications

The European influence is integrated in the creation of the CNCP (Commission nationale des certifications professionnelles - National Commission for Vocational Qualifications). The main objectives of the CNCP are linked closely to the transparency approach developed through European collaboration and the French qualification landscape with its different subsystems reflects this. When the RNCP (répertoire national des certifications professionnelles - National Directory of professional certifications) was created in 2003 it was derived from the Europass certificate supplement format. A permanent national workshop has operated since 2004, through which representatives of the CNCP tripartite membership are following implementation and designing a new French framework referenced to EQF (The European qualifications framework).

There is a strong international influence specifically linked to the development of the licence to practise processes used to regulate activities such as sea, air, rail, etc, as well as engineering, energy and some other occupations.

Such convergent qualifications are generally named habilitations: their scope is limited to specific competences or fields of activity, so they are not considered as qualifications that can be registered in the CNCP (Commission nationale des certifications professionnelles - National Commission for Vocational Qualifications) or be referenced to EQF.

Oualifications trends in France

The key trend in the French context of changing qualifications is the evolution of the ways in which qualifications are designed and used. Qualifications can now be seen more as reference points or milestones for life that provide social signals based increasingly on representing competence. Qualifications used to be a single, final milestone defining for life an individual's achievement in education and training. This is no longer the case, and it seems that the individual needs to acquire further qualifications, often not in traditional ways, to demonstrate his or her currency in the mobile and changing situations of working life. The other side of this evolution is that the design of qualification has had to become more legible as a signal. Qualifications developers have to explain more clearly how learning inputs are transmitted, and how they are validated with reference to competences or outcomes. This is important for development in several related fields of activity: guidance, training, recruitment and other aspects of human resource management.

Source: Extrait du CEDEFOP Changing qualifications, A review of qualifications policies and practices 30 janvier, 2011

A methodological frame, ECVET-European Credit System for Vocational Education and Training, is conceived for the professional education and training, to describe certifications in terms of "units".

Concerning the implementation, the French National Association for Automobile Training (Association Nationale de Formation Automobile – ANFA), the Chamber of Commerce in Paris and the French Ministry of National Education form a support team, working together for the benefit of the ECVET system.

For recognition of non-French diplomas, France has been created the French network of information on academic and professional recognition of qualifications centers (ENIC-NARIC - Centre national d'informations sur la reconnaissance académique et professionnelle des diplômes) which :

- establishes the guidelines of comparability of certificates for a diploma (s) obtained (s) abroad;
- informs foreign people on how to pursue a regulated profession in France;
- provides information on the procedure of recognition of French diplomas abroad.

Since 1 September 2009, the ENIC-NARIC network has been issueing, when studying a case permits, certificates of comparability to a degree obtained abroad.

French agency for european training programmes

France has set up a national agency for the implementation of the Education training throughout lifelong program and use all the whole european programmes. provided. Agence Europe-Education-Formation France - LLL programme French agency.

The Europass system enables an increase in the adequacy of individual qualifications through Europe to facilitate geographic mobility - but also professional mobility.

Currently, the Europass portfolio consists in five documents:

- The Europass CV: in 2010, 138 were completed online from the CEDEFOP website.
- The language passport in 2010: 6,457 have been completed online from the CEDEFOP website.
- Diploma Supplement. in 2010: 9,911 were issued by the Agency Europe Education Training France.
- The Certificate Supplement,
- The Europass-Mobility. In 2010, 13.843 Europass Mobility are Issued in France by the Agency Europe Education Training France (11.689 in 2009 and 7.600 in 2008 and 8.182 in 2007 and 4.368 in 2006). It represents about 57 999 since 2000.

Source: Agence Europe-Education-Formation France - French agency LLL program.

The guidance and training passport modified by the law of November 24th, 2009 will be harmonized with the European model of EUROPASS.

The first evaluation of the Europass initiative gave the following results: the Europass initiative achieved its objective as a tool promoting the mobility of citizens; it meets citizens' needs in making their skills and qualifications more easily understandable and acceptable both in a context of learning on the job market.

2.3 Internationalisation (1) and transnational mobility in VET (2)

2.3.1. POLICY FRAMEWORK FOR INTERNATIONALIZATION AND TRANSNATIONAL MOBILITY IN VET

Erasmus

European mobility under the Erasmus program has increased from 25,942 in 2007/2008 to 30,213 in 2009/2010.

The number of signed charters with institutions from foreign countries is still rising.

The three first host countries for Erasmus students from France are Spain, the United Kingdom and Germany. Mobility in the Scandinavian countries is still rising. Mobility of placements is growing rapidly

Source: Agence Europe-Education-Formation France - LLL programme French agency.

_

⁽¹⁾ Internationalization of education is understood as the process of integrating an international, intercultural and/or global dimension into the goals, functions (teaching/learning, research, services) and delivery of education (adapted from Internationalization of Higher Education: New Directions, New Challenges, IAU 2005 Survey).

⁽²⁾ Transnational mobility in VET is understood as any period that a worker, jobseeker, VET student, teacher or trainer spends abroad in an education or training institution, a company or any other organisation for learning or teaching purposes. Comment: knowledge, skills and competences acquired during the period spent abroad may be validated and lead to certification. (Cedefop definition).

Leonardo

The Leonardo da Vinci programme enables the recipient to receive a lump-sum of residence which contributes to the cost of language and cultural preparation and management fees Source: Budget Plan for 2011 –Ministry of Employment

In 2010,mobility projects were funded in France and concern Europe countries thanks to Leonardo programme):

In 2010, mobility projects were funded in France and concern Europe countries thanks to Leonardo programme:

- 3,038 young people in initial vocational training in the school have received training (from 2 weeks to 6 months) (2,754 in 2009)
- 3,882 French trainees left to take a work placement (from 2 weeks to 6 months) in another EU country (2,473 in 2009)
- 1,503 people on the labor market went on a course (from 2 weeks to 9 months) (1,317 in 2009)
- 629 vocational education and training have received practical training exchange between professionals (1-6 weeks) (636 in 2009)

Source: Agence Europe-Education-Formation France - LLL programme French agency

Grundtvig

Grundtvig program aims to improve the quality and the European dimension of the education of the adults due to diverse activities of cooperation at the European level to offer to the European citizens more possibilities of training throughout their life. It concerns projects of individual mobility for staff of the education and the training for adults (trainers, educator, presenter) and projects of educational partnership Grundtvig. In 2010, it represents 3 286 000 euros.

Erasmus mundus

Erasmus Mundus is a program that aims to improve the quality of European higher education and to strengthen intercultural understanding. The program promotes and supports the mobility of people and cooperation between European and non European institutions. The program budget is 950 million euros for 2009-2013.

Source : Agence Europe-Education-Formation France - LLL programme French agency

Geographic mobility of students and young graduates

In 2007-2008, 3.3 million students are being trained outside their country of origin, 2.7 million in OECD countries. The number of these students has increased fourfold within the last thirty years and countries of destination are becoming more diverse. France is the third host country of destination for these students, as well as Germany.

Just over 62,000 French students follow studies abroad, they choose mainly a neighboring country.

Source: Information Notice No. 11/11 MESR July 2011

The International Internship Programme (Volontariat International en Entreprises - VIE)

The VIE is provided by the law and allows French companies to entrust a young person up to 28 years old, to follow a mission abroad for a flexible period of 6 to 24 months.

The person follows its assignment abroad in a French company. The candidate can find his own assignment, by a request to companies or consulting offers.

Source: www.civiweb.com

The managing structure is UBIFRANCE, the French agency for international business development. They examines the application of allocation and manages the VIE.

On January 28th, 2011, 6545 people VIE were working fin 1,632 companies. (30 347 since 2001)

The International Volunteer Administration (Le Volontariat International en Administration - VIA)

The VIA is designed for youth from 18 to 28 years old, who want to work for state services abroad. The person can be placed under the authority of the Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs (about one thousand volunteers each year) or the Ministry of Economy, Industry and Employment (over 200).

The Information Center for International Volunteering (CIVI) is the organization that promotes international volunteering, under the supervision of MAE, the DGTPE and UBIFRANCE.

source: http://www.ubifrance.fr/formule-vie

3. VET IN TIMES OF CRISIS

3.1 Overview

MAIN ECONOMIC SECTORS AFFECTED BY THE CRISIS

In 2009, the labor market registered the largest employment reductions observed since the early 1950s: 248,000 jobs were suppressed, mostly in the first half of the year.

The half of the jobs suppressed during the crisis were recovered in late 2010.

At the end of 2009, the situation improved.

In 2010, the number of employments in labor market increased by 125,000.

This deterioration of the labor market has affected the evolution of wages, but this effect was offset in 2009 by the low inflation. After a virtually stable in 2008, the average salary increased by 1.2% (in constant euros) in 2009 and 2010.

Source: INSEE: The crisis of 2008-2009 and its aftermath: sharp decline in employment and slower wage and recovery in 2010 - Michel Amar, Dalibard Etienne, Etienne Debauche - May 2011

Source : Dares Analyses Août 2011 • N° 065 - EMPLOI, CHÔMAGE, POPULATION ACTIVE : bilan de l'année 2010

It can be seen that the crisis is having a strong impact on employment which is unequally affected depending on the type of contract, sector of activity or geographical area.

Thus, the number of job vacancies collected by the Employment Centre 'Pôle Emploi' fell by 20% between October 2008 and September 2009. This decrease is particularly marked for open-ended employment contracts which make up 31% of the offers and whose number has fallen by 27%. Fixed-term contracts (for less than and more than a month) have fallen respectively by 17% and 16%.

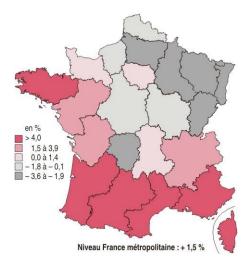
Source: 'Les secteurs inégaux face à la crise' (Non-uniform effect of the crisis) by the studies, appraisals and international affairs departments of Pôle emploi, March 2010.

The regions are affected to varying degrees by the crisis, in particular attributable to their specialisation (industrial or tertiary).

The North-East regions (Franche-Comté, Lorraine, Picardie, Champagne-Ardenne, Bourgogne) are those that have lost the most jobs due to the crisis: a loss of over 5% between the beginning of 2008 and the end of 2009, compared with 3.6% nationally. The industrial regions remain the most exposed.

Conversely, the Southern regions (Languedoc-Roussillon, Midi-Pyrénées, Provence- Alpes - Côte d'Azur and Aquitaine) have least suffered from the crisis (2% to 3% job losses). Their specialisation in the tertiary sector has a protective effect.

PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYMENT TREND BETWEEN 2002 AND 2006*



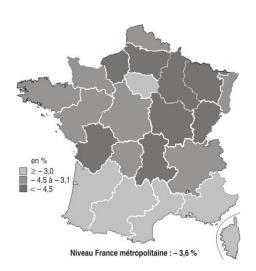
In %: Metropolitan France Level: + 1.5%

Overall trend of salaried employment between the 3^{rd} quarter of 2002 and the 3^{rd} quarter of 2006.

Field: employees excluding agriculture and non-market sectors.

Source: Insee, employment estimates.

Private sector salaried employment trend between the start of 2008 and end of 2009*



In %: Metropolitan France Level: -3.6%

Overall trend of salaried employment between the 1^{st} quarter of 2008 and the 4^{th} quarter of 2009.

Field: employees excluding agriculture and non-market sectors.

Source: Insee, employment estimates.

Table: Overall changes in priva Metropolitan France (in %)	ite sector		- · ·	ent by	major					
	From to 2006	2002	From to end of	start 2009	of	2008				
Commerce	2.0		-2.0							
Construction	10.5		-3.4							
Industry	-8.5		-6.8							
For-profit services	4.4		-0.8							
Salaried for-profit employment excluding temps	1.1		-2.6							
Temping	12.0		-26.8							
For-profit salaried employment	1.5		-3.6							
Field: employees excluding agricultu	are and no	n-market sec	ctors.							
Source: Insee, employment estimates.										

Source: INSEE; Les conséquences de la crise sur l'emploi dans les régions (The consequences of the crisis on employment in the regions) Stève Lacroix, Regional, local and urban statistics department published 18 May 2010

Mainly created in the non-agricultural sector, jobs have been mainly relied on the dynamism of temporary work sector (which had lost nearly 230,000 jobs at the height of the crisis) since mid-2009. In 2010, nearly 100,000 jobs in the temporary work sector were found. However, it doesn't compensate for the job loss.

Without the increase of temporary jobs, industry sector has reached a level of job losses close as before the crisis, a decline of about 60,000 positions in 2010, (171,000 in 2009).

In 2010, the number of entries in the non-agricultural business sector increased by 17,000 jobs, while a stagnation of work study contracts (2000 posts) is observed.

Source: Dares Analysis August 2011 • No. 065

Employment, unemployment, labor force: The Year 2010

GROUPS HIT MOST

The sections of the population most affected by and most exposed to unemployment are men, young people and temporary workers.

Young people and men were most affected.

The youth unemployment rate has increased more than that of the overall population. This rate was 2.3 times higher than the total unemployment rate in 2007; this proportion reached 2.5 in 2009.

Eldery people were in a paradoxical situation: the unemployment rate increased more and more, as well as their employment rate.

Temporary workers have suffered the effects of the crisis much more than permanent workers. The number of temporary workers fell between the first quarter of 2008 and the first quarter of 2009 (294,000 fewer jobs). Then, in 2009, it stabilized and then rised again.

Afterwards, the stable jobs were affected.

The forms of employment more flexible were the cause of the restart of the job in 2010.

Regarding the economic activity, the employment decline appears less than what one could have predicted.

Source: Series of updated statistics published by the ILO for the Ministers of Labour and Employment of the G20 Member Countries.

Source: INSEE _ The crisis of 2008-2009 and its aftermath: sharp decline in employment and slower wage and recovery in 2010 - Michel Amar, Dalibard Etienne, Etienne Debauche- May 2011

3.2 Effects of the crisis on VET and corresponding measures

3.2.1 TRENDS IN LEARNERS' BEHAVIOUR

We have no figures that measure the effects of the crisis on learners' behaviour in respect of training, following the measures implemented by the public authorities and business sector. We present a survey illustrating the relationship the French have with training during an economic crisis. The findings however cannot be used to extrapolate a general rule.

According to a survey carried out in June 2009, the French (82%) believe that in-service training does not protect them from the crisis. 80% of them state that they are unable to do a training course leading to a diploma and 70% to undertake a competencies review. In 2009, one French employee in three undertook training (three days maximum in 67% of cases). For 38% of French employees, in-service training allows people to take a new direction towards more profitable activities or to learn to manage the effects of the crisis. Although the idea of carrying out several professions during one's career is now well-entrenched, 75% of the French consider that career reorientation is still a difficult issue to bring up within companies.

Source: CCIP (Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris – trade and industry chamber of Paris) survey: "La formation continue face à la crise : regards croisés France/Danemark" (In-service training and the economic crisis: A comparison of France/Denmark) June 2009

3.2.2. TRENDS IN ENTERPRISES' BEHAVIOUR

Some companies use vocational training during periods of under-activity. Since the public authorities have developed financial incentives to help maintain continued employment and cushion the effects of the crisis, mechanisms have been set up as well as practical assistance for companies. Some have taken advantage of these to train their employees on short-time working to help them to maintain and/or improve their qualifications. These employees are paid an allowance, e.g. through the use of the individual training right benefit (DIF). (Please see § 6.1.2)

The economic crisis has weakened small businesses. Two thirds of small and very small businesses questioned in a survey believe that vocational training is a relevant tool for assisting employees during a period of economic crisis. This response is especially positive for companies with over 50 employees (nearly 80%) and in the services sector (70%). For 41% of companies in difficulty, short-time working and staff cuts are the main measures used or that will be used.

Organisations with over 200 employees have a fuller approach to the crisis: most have implemented / or would be interested in setting up strategic workforce planning (GPEC Gestion prévisionnelle des emplois et des compétences - strategic workforce planning (52% compared with 21% in the other small businesses).

Source: Perspectives (prospects) 2010: employment and training in small and medium-sized businesses, special issue, training and the economic crisis: perception of small businesses, AGEFOS PME. Training insurance fund for employees of small and medium-sized businesses, Paris: AGEFOS PME, December 2009, 33 p.

3.2.3. MEASURES TAKEN AT GOVERNANCE LEVELS (NATIONAL, REGIONAL, LOCAL)

Each VET player has tried to take action quickly to offset the predictable effects of the crisis. However this economic situation has also brought the various players together to act in unison quickly and strengthen the effect of their action.

MEASURES TAKEN BY THE STATE

To combat the crisis, a serie of measures has been taken by the State. These measures have been aimed in particular at supporting economic activity and employment. The following are the main measures.

Various actions and measures have been triggered by the crisis, some of thems are as follows.

MEASURES AS A RESPONSE TO THE CRISIS

The **Plan for the relaunch of the economy** (plan de relance de l'économie) was implemented at the end of 2008. The measures focus on three objectives: maintaining jobs, stimulating job creation and supporting access to employment.

- Long-Term Short-Time Working (activité partielle de longue durée APLD) in force since May 1st 2009 aims to encourage companies to organize training for their employees during periods of inactivity and preventing redundancies in periods of economic crisis. It is co-funded by the State and Unédic (unemployment compensation fund). Employees in short-time working are paid at least 90% of their salary during the training.
- The "Bounce back for jobs" plan (Plan "rebond pour l'emploi" in force since 1st June 2010) is aimed at enabling job seekers no longer entitled to unemployment benefit payments to find long-term employment, by offering "bounce back contracts" (funded by the State), paid qualifying training courses and exceptional financial assistance for getting back into work.

The **Emergency Plan for Youth Employment** (plan d'urgence pour l'emploi des jeunes), includes assistance for companies with fewer than 50 employees when hiring additional apprentices, a bonus for hiring young trainees on open-ended contracts, assistance for hiring young people under 26 years old on a professionalisation contract and assistance for hiring apprentices for employers with 11 or more employees.

The **social investment fund** (Fonds d'investissement social – FISO) is the first to be specifically created to offset the effects of the crisis. Set up in April 2009, it is aimed to coordinate the State and social partners' efforts in promoting employment and vocational training.

It supports measures such as the APLD (activité partielle de longue durée), the professionalisation contracts, the CTP (contrat de transition professionnelle - professional transition contract) and the CRP (convention de reclassement personnalisé - personalized placement agreement).

In 2010, 107,800 people benefit from the CTP (contrat de transition professionnelle - professional transition contract) or the CRP (convention de reclassement personnalisé - personalized placement agreement). It decreased since 2009, (137,600 people in 2009), due to economic and financial crisis.

If a company with 50 employees or more plans to dismiss at least 10 employees, it must develop a plan to safeguard employment (Plan de Sauvegarde de l'Emploi PSE). In 2009, 2245 have been notified. It is more than double compared with 2008. In 2010, 1195 have been notified. Moreover, when the company is facing serious difficulties, the state can intervene through the conventions of the FNE (Fonds national pour l'emploi – national fund for employment). The aim of this body is to upgrade and retrain employees. In 2010, 33,400 employees dismissed for economic reasons have benefited from these measures (+21% over 2009 and 93% compared to 2008) through reclassification cell, through temporary decreasing allowance (d'allocations temporaires dégressives (ATD), or through FNE (Fonds national pour l'emploi – national fund for employment) -training.

Source: DARES Analysis No. 059 July 2011

Public measures accompanying restructuring in 2009 and 2010: large increase in membership of the CRP and the CTP formation and development of the FNE

A Joint Fund for professional career security (Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels – FPSPP) was created by the National Inter-professional Agreement (ANI) of 7 January 2009 and resumed by the law of 24 November 2009. It really fonctions for mid-2010. Its purpose is to direct the funds for vocational training to those people who are greatly in need of assistance: the unemployed and less qualified workers. (See § 10.4.)

MEASURES ACCELERATED BY THE CRISIS

Several measures have been setting up before and have been accelerated by the crisis.

Specific work contracts (called "contrats aidés"), the objective of which is to facilitate access and return to employment for those part of the population most of which lost the contact with employment, have been renewed in 2010.

The unique contract of social inclusion (Contrat Unique d'Insertion – CUI) is set up since January 1st, 2010. It includes all the former assisted work contracts which existed up to now and repealed by the CUI.

Moreover, the actions of employment and skill's development (Les actions de développement de l'emploi et des compétences - ADEC) have been strongly supported by the state in the professional sectors with high concentration of vulnerable workers. Fifteen national framework agreements were signed in 2009 and early 2010. Seven of them were managed at national level and 8 at regional level. About 150,000 employees benefit from ADEC.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

The training schemes evolve to match better with the employment and training needs. New measures have been provided in order to increase the number of young people in work study contract. The Law provides for:

- the setting up of a "professions' student card" to enable apprentices and young people under a professionalisation contract to be eligible to certain advantages,
- the establishment of a free access dematerialized service facilitating actions at administrative level and making easier the relations between employers and the young people when seeking for an apprentiship contract,
- the possibility to extend the work study contract to other employment categories such as temporary or seasonal work,
- the possibility to renew a short term professionalisation contract with a view to prepare a higher or a complementary qualification.

Other provisions of this law are:

- A duration of trainings well framed. The trainings can not exceed 6 months per year of teaching and they are paid only for a duration over 2 consecutive months.
- A very detailed regulation on how to create new jobs in employers' groups.
- The creation of the CSP (Contrat de sécurisation professionnelle the professional safeguard contract) based on the CRP (convention de reclassement personnalisé personalized placement agreement) and the professional transition contract. The CSP will replace the CTP (contrat de transition professionnelle professional transition contract). The conditions of application of the new CSP are defined both by the ANI (Accord national interprofessionnel National Interprofessional Agreement) of 31st may 2011 and an agreement between the State and social partners in negociations.

Source: Law n 2011-893 of 28th July 2011- Law related to the development of work study contract and career security (JO du 29.7.11)

Decree of 28th July 2011 related to the amenety of National Intersectorial Agreement on safeguard of personalised redeployment agreement of 4th July 2011

Decree of 28th July 2011 related to the the professional safeguard contract

MEASURES TAKEN BY THE REGIONAL AUTHORITIES

All regions have been affected by the economic crisis. In order to try to offset its effects, they quickly have taken particular measures with different policy or strategic choices depending on their economic and demographic situation. However there are two major focus areas:

- economic development aids, as creation of specifics funds (i.e.: agreements signed with social partners, strengthening of the existing provisions by increasing financial participation to certain funds)
- *jobs and training measures* to help companies for maintaining the employees in the employment (ex: measures aiming at specific public) (the initiatives taken by the Regional Council with assistance for jobs and training, mainly targeting companies in difficulty and workers' jobs).

The European Social Fund (ESF) by co-financing the measures implemented at the national and regional levels is a partner in facing the economic crisis. The funds, 85% of which are assigned at the regional level, allow initiatives developed to preserve jobs. The ESF also provides support for all local authorities.

The ESF, a structural policy tool which showed its usefulness before the recession, has adapted during the recession (contribution to funds, a simplification in the provisions for obtaining funding) and will continue to be useful after the recession.

MEASURES TAKEN BY THE SOCIAL PARTNERS

The social partners have signed two ANI (Accord national interprofessionnel - National Interprofessional Agreement), one on 7 January 2009 on the development of life-long vocational training, professionalisation and career security and the second on 8 July 2009 on HR management of the consequences of the economic crisis on employment. They have created a web site jointly to support employment "Les liens vers l'emploi" (Links to employment). Source: site « www.liens-vers-emploi.fr »

MEASURES BASED ON THE COORDINATION OF THE ACTORS

A greater coordination between the training bodies, training information providers and financers (State, Regional Councils, social partners, companies, public employment service etc) has been observed to mobilise available funds and optimise their use. This is reflected, in particular, by the setting-up of the emergency employment plan by social investment fund (Fiso - see § 3.2.3).

Example of cooperation:

- A State-Region-Social Partners Charter in the Limousin (french administrative region) in 2009
- a framework-agreement signed by the State and the National centre for automotive professions (ANFA) in 2010,
- an amendment extending a sectoral agreement (until 30 June 2011) setting-up a series of exceptional measures signed by the UIMM (professional social partner the Metallurgy Industry) and three trade unions
- a partnership between an OPCA (Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés Approved Joint Collecting Bodies) and a chamber of commerce in Lozère in 2010 set up to develop skills and in particular strategic workforce planning.

3.3 Longer term consequences and future responses

It appears that the measures taken by the public authorities in respect of vocational training to try to offset the effects of the economic crisis, by preserving jobs, encouraging training and, creating specific funds for those sections of the population the most exposed to it are one-off measures in response to a specific context. They have been taken using existing mechanisms aimed at facilitating access to training.

4. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND, LEGISLATIVE AND INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

4.1 Historical Background

THE MAIN LAWS FOR IVET						
Law Ferry of June 16, 1881	Absolute Free education in primary schools					
Laws of 28 March 1882 and October 30, 1886	Compulsory primary education for boys and girls, and the principle of secularism					
Law Goblet of October 30, 1886	secularization of public school staff and general organization of the primary school					
Astier law of July 25, 1919	Organization for Technical Education and major industrial and commercial rules defining apprenticeship					

Preamble Constitution of the Fifth Republic in 1958 "the nation guarantees equal access for children and adults to instruction, vocational training and culture." Reaffirmation of the principles of equality of opportunity, right to vocational training and the obligation for the State to organize public education on the principles of secularism and freedom

Debré law of 31 December 1959 on promoting social cohesion

Definition of relations between state and private schools. Training centers offer evening classes: the promotion is a reward for individual effort in training.

November 1968 and Savary Act of January 26,	E .	Law of December 30, 1966	Adult Education is a public service The state has competence in the field of continuing training
1984	education.	Grenelle agreements of 1968	bargaining on vocational training

Law Delors of July 16, 1971 (ANI - Accord national interprofessionnel - National Interprofessional Agreement) following the 9 July 1970 establishes the legitimacy basis of the social partners to regulate the system of training and bringing vocational training in labor law)

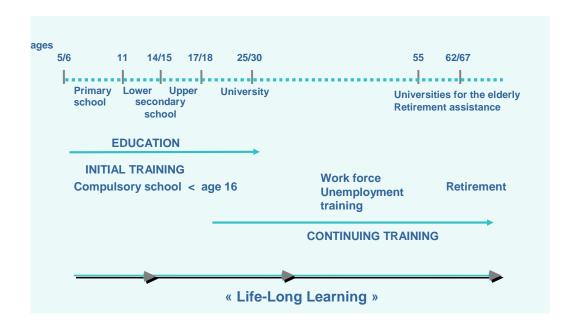
Organization of technological education. Principle of the right to continuing training. Obligation for firms to funding continuing training. Principle of private financing of training and creates a market for training and

establishesthe right to training on working time Decentralization laws (22 July 1983, January 25, 1985, August 13, 2004) Transfer to municipalities, counties and regions operating expenses and equipment of school buildings. Primary, and lower and upper secondary schools are public institutions Law on guidance Education is a national amendment of the Labour of July 10, 1989 priority. Reorganization of Code provisions on school rhythms and cycles industrial promotion, of learning training leave and pay for Law of July 17, 1978 trainees of vocational training clarification of the relationship between the training plan and training leave. of 20 December 1993 on Quinquennial law work. employment and vocational training Decentralization of qualification of young people 16 to 25 years Provisions related to vocational training mainly in the area of obtaining job experience validation (la validation des acquis de LAW OF JANUARY l'expérience or VAE), funding for **JANUARY 17TH, 2002,** "SOCIAL apprenticeships, Law of April 23, 3 pillars of better **MODERNIZATION''** determining what training 2005 enforcing the values of the is to be made available, Republic, better organize Guidance and creating regional and teachers, better and Agenda employment and for the manage the educational vocational training co-Future system ordination committees. Law of may, 4th, related to Lifelong training 2004 and social dialogue Law of november The law related to the 29th. lifelong guidance and 2009 training. Law of july 28th, Law related to the development of work study contract and career security 2011

Sources: Ministry of Education website: www.education.gouv.fr

Other website: http://www.vie-publique.fr/politiques-publiques/formation-professionnelle-

continue



4.2 Legislative Framework For IVET

In June 2000 all laws governing education were compiled, forming a single Educational Code, which, for the most part, has taken the place of all previous educational laws. The code contains general and common provisions as well as provisions that apply to different educational levels.

- ➤ On February 27th, 2003, the Ministry of Youth Affairs, Education and Research issued a circular highlighting the role of vocational high schools as a key element in promoting vocational and technical education.
- ➤ In December 2004, the Ministry of Education presented a bill «about orientation for the future of the School". The main objective is to insure the success of all the pupils. This means, for example, to lead 100 % of the pupils in the acquisition of a diploma or a recognized qualification, at the end of their compulsory education.
- ➤ The law n° 2005-380 of April 23rd, 2005 on orientation and programme for the future of the school aims to:
 - reduce disparities by the acquisition of a common-core competences and by insuring more individualized paths (i.e. in case of redoubling a education's level, they propose an individual contract of educational success – contrat individual de réussite éducative CIRE);
 - prepare the young people for the employment by a better knowledge of the companies and of the labour market;

- make school more effective by introducing language learning in the primary school and the use of information technologies (creation of B2i - brevet informatique et internet - a computer and internet certificate () into the lower grade school certificate (brevet des écoles) and into the high school diploma.

The objectives have been set to guarantee a qualification to 100 % of the pupils and the access of 80 % of an age group at the level of the high school diploma, and improve the access to the higher education.

➤ The law of August 10th, 2007 on the freedoms and responsibilities of universities, states especially the spread of autonomy to all universities within five years after the publication of the law.

The boards of directors is divided by 2 (30 people instead of 60) and more open to outside persons (7 or 8).

Universities have a "competence bloc" expanded budgetary and human resources management.

The law provides that universities have the opportunity to regroup themselves after a vote by absolute majority.

The role of the state is redefined and its relations with each university are based on a multiannual contract of establishment.

An active student orientation is set up with a procedure of pre-registration for entry into first year university, but students will be free to enroll in the school of their choice.

The law provides for the establishment in each university of a "help desk for the vocational inclusion of students" in order to "assist students in their search for internships and first jobs."

Moreover, it provides that a "mediator of Education and Higher Education, mediators and their corresponding academic receive complaints concerning the operation of the public service.

- ➤ The law of November 24th, 2009 has generalized the personal notebook of skills (livret personnel de compétences) to all the junior high schools. It.underlines the acquisition of the knowledge and the key competences (competences clés), during the compulsory school.
- ➤ In September 2009, the "baccalauréat professionnel" (Bac Pro vocational high school diploma) was reformed.

The main changes are:

- Preparation of the Bac Pro, after the lower secondary education, in 3 years instead of 4
- Two degrees instead of three (disappearance of B.E.P):
 - an intermediate diploma during training (certificat d'aptitudes professionnels -
 - C.A.P)
 - the baccalauréat at the end of the higher secondary school
- Creation of a new pathway between the first year of higher secondary school and the second year of C.A.P

Source :

Note de service n°2009 – 018 du 23/01/2009 (BO spécial n°2 du 12/02/2009)

Décret n°2009-145 du 10/02/2009 relatif au baccalauréat professionnel

Décret n°2009-146 du 10/02/2009 relatif au BEP (Brevet d'Etudes Professionnelles - Professional Studies Certificate)

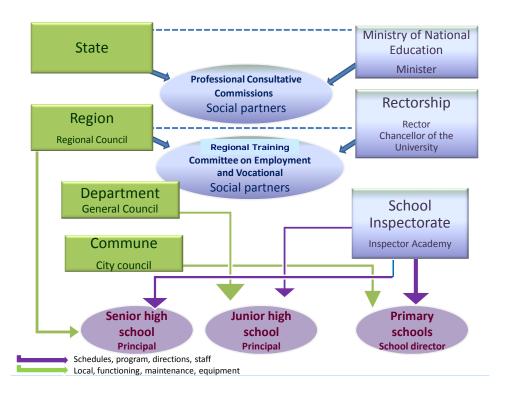
The "baccalauréat professionnel" can be prepared in 75 specialities and can be obtained via:

- the higher secondary school (IVET)
- apprenticeship
- continuing vocational training
- or validation of non-formal and informal learning (VAE Validation des acquis de l'expérience), after three years of professional employment in a level at least equal to that of a skilled worker or employee in a professional field related to the purpose of the diploma.

Two laws change many provisions concerning the work study contract. It concerns particularly a financial incentive for companies to recruit young people into apprenticeship or professionalization contact, The objective is also to-expand the use of these contract in others sectors and to relax the rules.

Source: Law of July 28, 2011 for the development of alternance training and the career security Law of July 29, 2011 supplementary budget for 2011, Article 23

4.3 Institutional Framework for IVET and organigram



Source : Académie de limoges

THE NATIONAL LEVEL

The Ministry of National Education is responsible for making educational policy, governing vocational training in schools and through apprenticeship. The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries is similarly responsible for professional agricultural training.

The ministry of Higher education is responsible of this education level.

THE REGIONAL LEVEL

The modernization process, which began in the 1980s and was stepped up in the 90s, resulted in the 26 regional councils (regions) taking on a central role in vocational training, particularly for young people between the ages of 16 to 25, for vocational training interns, and for young people working under apprenticeship contracts.

The last law of this process, relative to the liberties and to the local responsibilities of August 13th, 2004 strengthens the role of the regional councils by widening the Regions' responsibilities in the vocational training of the unemployed adults. Henceforth Regions define and implement the regional policies of apprenticeship and vocational training, not only for young people, but also for unemployed adults.

In order to carry out their new missions, the regions have had to set up their own administrative structures. A division called commission, department, or directorate, concerns vocational training in each regional council. Every 3 or 7 years (depending of the choice of the regions), the regions elaborate a PRDFP: plan régional de développement de la formation professionnelle (regional plan for developing the vocational training)which concerns both initial and continuing training.

In order to promote the co-ordination of vocational training policy and action, French laws 2002-73 dated January 17, 2002 and 2002-92 dated January 22, 2002 instituted regional employment and vocational training co-ordination committees. These committees are made up of state representatives in each region, regional assemblies, management and labour organizations (social partners), and regional consular chambers (agriculture, trade and commerce and industry). Their mission is to promote co-operation between the many actors involved in vocational training in order to ensure better coordination of vocational training and employment policy.

The objective of decentralization was to enable local communities to have some freedom of choice to define standards for their actions and the manner of their interventions. It reflects a new balance in the distribution of powers.

SOCIAL PARTNERS

Social partners have a consultative role in:

- the CPC (Commission professionnelle consultative Professional Consultative Commissions), with the various ministries responsible for the creation of diplomas and technological and professional certificates;
- the Commission pédagogique nationale [National Pedagogical Commission] for the creation of diplomas awarded by the Instituts universitaires et technologiques [university-level technological institutes] –for two-year programs of study after the high school level;
- the National Expert's Board for professional Licence –three-year programs of study after high school;
- the CNESER (conseil national de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche National Higher Education and Research Council) for all higher education diplomas.
- and the CESR (Conseil économique et social régional Economic and Social Regional council) Its opinions carry mandatory on almost all areas of the region, including the

CPRDFP (Contrat de plan régional de développement de la formation professionnelle – contract of regional plan for developing the vocational training)

4.4 - Legislative Framework For CVET

For the past 40 years, continuing vocational training has been considered an independent area of labour law. In 1973, the French law dated July 16, 1971 was codified, and CVET related laws have become the ninth and last book of the French Labour Code. Legislative and regulatory provisions related to continuing education and vocational training have subsequently rounded out the new book of the Labour Code.

TABLE 1: THE MOST RECENT LAWS RELATED TO VOCATIONAL TRAINING							
JULY 17TH, 2001	This law includes various social, educational and cultural (DDOSEC) provisions that lay the legal foundation for the implementation of back-to-work assistance programs included in the unemployment insurance agreement dated January 1, 2001.						
November 16th, 2001	This anti-discrimination law protects employees against all forms of discrimination affecting training (i.e.:access to recruitment procedures or in-company training)						
JANUARY 17TH, 2002	The "social modernization" law includes several provisions related to vocational training mainly in the area of obtaining job experience validation (la validation des acquis de l'expérience or VAE), funding for apprenticeships, determining what training is to be made available, and creating regional employment and vocational training co-ordination committees.						
Мау 4тн, 2004	The law reforms the French VET for the employees of the private sector.						
AUGUST 13 RD 2004	The law relative to the liberties and to the local responsibilities strengthens the role of regional councils by widening the Regions' responsibilities in vocational training.						
NOVEMBER 24TH, 2009	The law concerning lifelong guidance and training.						
JULY 28TH, 2011	Law related to the development of work study contract and career security						

Concerning the continuing vocational training for the private sector's employees, the framework in which regulations are negotiated is specific. First, social partners (trade unions and management) negotiate interprofessional agreements at the national level, and then legislators incorporate all or part of these regulations into a law.

TABLE: MAIN EXAMPLES OF SOCIAL PARTNERS AGREEMENTS								
	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE			
SOCIAL PARTNERS AGREEMENTS/INTERPROFESSIONAL AGREEMENTS	July 9, 1970	October 26, 1983	July 3, 1991	December 5, 2003	Janvier 7, 2009			
LAWS	July 16, 1971	February 24, 1984	December 31, 1991	May 4, 2004	November 24, 2009			

THE AGREEMENTS

Continuing vocational training has been subject to negotiation between the French social partners (trade unions and employers' organization) since 1971. At the national level, trade unions negotiate interprofessional agreements, particularly when they feel reforms are needed. This agreement needs to be signed by all the national social partners.

RECENT INTERPROFESSIONAL AGREEMENTS

In 2009, at the interprofessional level, the number of inter-trade agreements has doubled compared to 2008: 53 texts at local, regional and national level, against 26. 34 amendments to previous agreements and 19 new agreements were concluded, of which 11 are national in scope. It is the case of January 7, 2009 agreement on the development of vocational LLL, professionalization and career security and of the 8 July 2009 agreement on the social management of the consequences of the economic crisis on employment.

The ANI (Accord national interprofessionnel - National Interprofessional Agreement) was concluded on January 7th, 2009. This agreement, which focuses on vocational lifelong learning, modified the previous interprofessional collective agreement related to continuing vocational training (December 5th, 2003 agreement). The principal additions included in the agreement concern:

- The portability of individual training right for employees (DIF); (see § 2.1.1)
- the possibility for employees to attend training courses outside working hours;
- the creation of a new fund: the FPSPP (Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels Joint Fund for professional career security) for the training of employees and unemployed people of the private sector.

Most of the provisions of this agreement have been integrated in the law of 24 November 2009 concerning the life-long guidance and training.

Thus, the law defines the resources used to create a measure for securing careers for the groups most isolated from employment. The principles laid down by the social partners in 2008 are included.

FORMER INTERPROFESSIONAL AGREEMENTS

The "five-year law" dated December 20th, 1993 and the National Interprofessional Agreement of December 5th, 2003 have strengthened professional branches' power to take initiatives, in particular by allowing them to take action (adapted to the needs of each professional branch and company) in a wide variety of areas such as the implementation of mechanisms to raise funds for vocational training.

The French law dated January 17th, 2002, known as the "social modernisation law," includes provisions related to interprofessional negotiation of continuing vocational training priorities, goals, and resources. These negotiations must now also include training to ensure that employees are able to adapt to changes in their jobs, the acquisition of new skills, and the objective-based upstream management of positions within the company.

4.5 Institutional Framework: CVET

THE STATE (NATIONAL LEVEL)

The Ministry for Labor, Employment and Health, is responsible for vocational training for young people entered on the labour market, as well as for private-sector employees.

This Ministry is organised into various departments, offices, and directorates whose mission is to ensure that the vocational training-related policies are implemented.

Actually, there is no centralised national authority in the area of continuing vocational training. However, the law relative to the liberties and to the local responsibilities of August 13th, 2004, established the CNFPTLV (Conseil national de la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie - National Council of Vocational LLL). It provides the possibility of dialogue between State, social partners and representatives of the regional councils. It's a public body, depending on and financing by the Prime Minister, but the CNFPTLV (Conseil national de la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie - National Council of Vocational LLL) is independant and can express negative opinions on the texts which subjects him the State.

- Its main aim is to monitor and assess the implementation of the continuing vocational training (CVT) and apprenticeship by:
- evaluating the regional vocational lifelong learning and apprenticeship policies;
- giving its opinion on future vocational lifelong learning and apprenticeship legislation;
- writing annual reports on vocational lifelong learning and apprenticeship, and on use of funds:
- controlling the good using of these funds.

The evaluation of training devices is a concern shared by those involved in vocational training. The law of 24 November 2009 on the guidance and training brought the realization of a review and evaluation by the CNFPTLV (Conseil national de la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie - National Council of Vocational LLL).

Now, each year, this structure will also establish a balance, by employment area and region of the training activities which were conducted by all agencies providing such actions. This assessment is based on evaluations submitted by each regionally Regional Coordinating Committee on Employment and Vocational Training (CCREFP - comité de coordination régionale de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle – see below).

Pôle Emploi – the National Employment Agency is an institution affiliated with the State for placement of job seekers and funding their training.

THE REGIONS

The regional Council

Since 1982, the 26 regional authorities (regional council) have the full competences to implement the CVET policies, on their own territoiries.

They establish their own continuing vocational training policies. Each region draws up a regional training development plan (PRDF – see below the CPRDF) in order to coordinate the different areas of vocational training for young people, both initial and continuing, unemployed and adults at a regional level. The plan is based on an active partnership between all concerned parties. The president of the Conseil régional [regional council] is responsible for setting up consultive meetings with management representatives and trade-unions, among other organisations.

Since the Law of January, 2002, they can be help by the CCREFP (comité de coordination régionale de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle - Regional Coordinating Committee for Employment and Vocational Training).. This body has to develop the dialogue between the various regional actors, to provide a better coordination of the policies concerning professional training and employment.

The law of 24 November 2009 defines the rules for policy coordination of the different actors of vocational training, strengthening the control of the fundings by the state and creates new penalties for the non-respect of CVET rules.

The contract of regional plan for the development of vocational training

The law of 24 November 2009 changed the plan (PRDF) in contract (CPRDF).

State and each regional council will conclude for a period of six years, a regional contract for the development of vocational training - contrat de plan régional de développement de la formation professionnelle (CPRDF). Annual conventions are planned for implementation and clarification of information.

On August 31th, 2011, 11 regional councils have signed a CPRDF with the State.

The objective of the CPRDF and the actors remains the same than the PRDF. But now, this programming tool of the regional policies concerning training is a document **signed** by :

- the president of the Regional Council after consultation of local authorities and adoption by the Regional Council,
- the representative of the State in the region in the name of the State
- and the regional representative of the ministry of national education.

Before the reform, the Regional Council had a flexibility about the duration of its plan (in practice voted for three to seven years). For June 1st, 2011, the PRDFP became a contract and must be adopted for a duration of six years. Exceptionnaly, the first CPRDF will be concluded for a duration of three years to be in phasis with the next election of the representatives of the regional council (June 2014).

The CPRDF is elaborated by the Region within the CCREFP (comité de coordination régionale de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle - Regional Coordinating Committee for Employment and Vocational Training) on the basis of documents presented by:

- Chairman of the Regional Council;
- The prefect of region;
- The academic authority;
- The social partners.

THE SOCIAL PARTNERS (SP)

The social partners are main actors in the field of the French VET. They have different kinds of actions or role.

The social partners' authorities

There are two SP labour-management authorities in charge of coordinating and regulating training-related issues:

- The Comité paritaire national pour la formation professionnelle CPNFP [National Joint Committee for Vocational training] in charge of ensuring that vocational training programs run smoothly and that collective agreements are duly applied within the framework of continuing vocational training's agreements
- Joint Fund for professional career security (Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels—FPSPP), under the law of 24 November 2009. The FPSPP is a fund for financing training (see § 10.4) but also a national authority coordinating the actions of the OPCA (Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés - Approved Joint Collecting Bodies) and especially the Fongecif.

At national level, SP manage "Unédic" and by this way a part of the fundings for unemployed people training. The new unemployment insurance agreement concluded by the labour organisations and approved by the state took effect in 2010 and includes important provisions for the training of job seekers (National Interprofessional Agreement concluded on January 7th, 2009 – see chapter 10).

At the professional or economic sectors' level, SP manage:

- the CPNE (Commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi National Joint employment Commission). Created in each sector by a national professional agreement, each CPNE is a cooperative authority between management representatives and labour-unions. They define annual training policies but can also create sectorl certification called "certificat de qualifaication professionnelle" ou CQP.
- the OPCA (Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés Approved Joint Collecting Bodies), which collect funds and the companies' mandatory contributions within the framework of their continuing vocational training plan (CVT) see § 10.4.
- the prospective observatories of occupations and qualifications (observatoire prospectif des métiers et des qualifications see §2-1-2). Each economic sector has his own observatory.

Negotiation of agreements

At a national level, the social partners negotiate and sign many agreements as the National Agrement, l'Accord national interprofessionnel ANI (Accord national interprofessionnel - National Interprofessional Agreement) of 11 January 2008 on the modernization of the labor market and the national interprofessional agreement ANI of 14 November 2008 on the management of jobs and skills.

The negotiation of sectoral agreements is an important achievement of the social partners. Within the professional sectors, social partners should prioritize some measures as the individual right to training (droit individuel à la formation DIF) or the goals for professionalization of shares offered to employees.

Consultative role

When the State sets priorities for continuing vocational training and apprenticeship policies on a national level, it must first consult its partners, including labour organisations and employers' representatives, within the framework of the CNFPTLV (Conseil national de la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie - National Council of Vocational LLL).

They sit in a set of committee for training:

- the CPC (commissions professionnelles consultatives professional consultative commissions) of the various departments that create diplomas and degrees of technological and vocational education;
- the National Education Committee for the creation of degrees awarded by polytechnics (Level Isced III);
- the National Commission of expertise for professional licenses;
- the National Council of Higher Education and Research for all degrees of higher education.

They sit in a set of committee for employment

- the Board of Directors of National Body for Employment (Pole emploi) includes representatives of social partners and the state.

the National Employment Board Conseil National de l'Emploi (CNE) was created in 2008. It is chaired by the Minister for Employment and composed of social partners, state officials, representatives of local and qualified individuals. This Council is responsible for the strategic management of employment policies and ensure the overall coherence of the system.

5. Initial Vocational Education And Training

5.1 Background To The Initial Vocational Education And Training System And Diagram Of The Education And Training System

TABLE 1: STRUCTURE OF FRENCH VOCATIONAL DIPLOMAS						
ISCED 3C	Certificat d'Aptitudes Professionnelles - CAP (Professional Skills Certificate)					
ISCED 3B	Brevet professionnel - BP (Vocational Certificate) Brevet de technicien - BT (Technician's Certificate) Baccalauréat Profesionnel - BAC Pro (Vocatioanl Baccalaureate)					
ISCED 5B	Brevet de Technicien Supérieur - BTS (Higher Technician's Certificate) Diplome Universitaire de technologie - DUT (University Technological Diploma) Diplôme National de Technologie Spécialisé - DNST (Specialised National Technology Diploma) Diplôme d'Etudes Universitaire en Sciences et Techniques - DEUST (University Scientific and Technical Studies Diploma)					
ISCED 5A	Licence Professionnelle (Vocational Licence) Master's, Engineering Diploma					

Technological education prepares specifically for higher vocational education.

Vocational education trains students to attain a professional qualification (certified by a diploma).

In France, the school system is under the responsibility of the Ministry of national education, (*Ministre de l'éducation nationale*). Initial education is free of charge in State schools. It's intital training from pre-elementary school until at least the end of lower secondary school (or the age of 16 years) and in most a doctorate. The principle wants that, the young people who leaves (or drops out) initial system, cannot return there.

School is compulsory between the ages of 6 and 16 but most children go to nursery from the age of three, and some of them can be in initial training until 25 or 30 years old, if they decide to prepare a doctorate..

PUBLIC PRE-PRIMARY OR NURSERY SCHOOLS

Public pre-primary or nursery schools are under the responsibility of the Ministry of national education and are free of charge. At private schools, attended by 1.5% of children, parents pay some school fees.

Nursery school belongs to the initial education phase. As a general rule, children are grouped by age into three sections: small section (3-year olds), medium section (4-year-olds) and big section (5-years-olds). The main educational points of the activities contribute to the child's overall development and as a preparation for primary school. 85,3 % of children are trained in state schools.

PRIMARY SCHOOL

At 6 years old, they begin primary school for 5 years before leaving to go to the junior high school at the age of 11 or 12.

Curricula are national and compulsory for all teachers and pupils. Since 1990, competencies set for pupils are organised according to educational stages (see below).

Assessment tools are provided for teaching staff who thereby have national references to measure the progress of all pupils and better identify those encountering problems.

On entering primary school (CP (cours préparatoire – first class) and CE1 (cours élémentaire 1ère année – second class) of the basic learning stage), as well as studying French and mathematics, priorities at primary school, there are foreign languages, activities for finding out about the world, artistic activities (visual arts and music) as well as the history of the arts, physical education and sports and in some schools a regional language.

During the further learning stage (CE2 (cours élémentaire 2ème année – third class), CM1 (cours moyen 1ère année – fourth class) and CM2 (cours moyen 2ème année – fifth class), literature, history and geography, experimental science and technology become more clearly defined. Information and communication technologies are tools used for various school activities whose ownership to the computing and internet first level certificate (B2i - Brevet informatique et internet - IT and internet certificate). SECONDARY SCHOOL

Junior high school is the lower secondary level establishment which takes in all pupils leaving primary school with no examination. All pupils are offered a school place. Its primary goal is to ensure that pupils achieve, as a minimum, a command of the common core of knowledge and competencies.

The four years (*sixième* (year 7) - *cinquième* (year 8) - *quatrième* (year 9) - *troisième* (year 10)) are compulsory education at junior high school.

At the end of year 10, pupils take the *diplôme national du brevet* (national junior high school certificate) which evaluates the knowledge and competencies learned in junior high school and certifies a command of the common core of knowledge and competencies. A large proportion is given over to continuous assessment and there are three written tests in French, mathematics and history-geography-civic education.

On leaving year 10 in the junior high school, two paths are open to pupils

- 1. The general and technological path which leads onto higher education. Students join a class in *seconde* (year 11) of a *lycée général et technologique* (general and technological high school). This class constitutes the determining stage. It is undertaken by all students intending to do general or technological studies. At the end of this year, students enter the final stage made up of the year 12 and year 13 classes leading to the general or technological baccalauréats.
- 2. The vocational path which allows entry to the world of work or a continuation of studies. As pupils in general and technological high schools, students join a year 11 class to study for the vocational baccalauréat (*bac professionnel*) (three years of study since the 2009 school year) or their first year of study for the vocational aptitude certificate (*certificat d'aptitude professionnelle*) which requires two years of study.

Via an apprenticeship, young people can study for these same vocational diplomas through alternance training in a CFA (Centre de formation d'apprentis - apprentice's training center) and in a company.

Both path give access to figher education.

THE GENERAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL PATH

The general and technological path is pursued in the general and technological high schools (*lycées*) by studying for one of the three general *baccalauréats*: economic and social (ES), literature (L) or scientific (S) and/or one of the seven series of the technological *baccalauréats* or vocational training certificates (*brevet de technicien*).

At the end of the general and technological path, students can decide to embark on long (e.g. at university) or short studies. They may join a higher vocational section (STS - section de techniciens supérieurs) for a two-year study programme leading to an advanced vocational certificate (BTS - Brevet de Technicien Supérieur - Higher Technician's Certificate) or in technological university institutes (Instituts universitaires technologiques - IUT) to a DUT (Diplôme Universitaire de technologie - Technological University Diploma).

THE VOCATIONAL PATH

The vocational path offers non-academic education linked to businesses and their professions. It enables vocational competencies to be acquired as well as knowledge and expertise in a vocational field.

Studies for vocational examinations can all be undertaken within the school system in vocational high schools (*lycée professionnel* - LP), or through apprenticeships.

As school pupils, in vocational high schools (*lycée professionnel*), students join a year 11 class to study for the vocational baccalauréat (*bac professionnel*) in three years or their first year of study for the CAP (Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate)) in two years. Through an apprenticeship, young people can study for these same vocational diplomas with alternance training in a CFA Centre de formation d'apprentis - apprentice's training center) and in a company. Since the start of the 2009 school year, the vocational path has been revised. This revision aims to promote the raising of young people's qualification in the vocational path, to improve their ability to get a foot on the professional ladder and make short higher educational studies more accessible for them.

The main measure consists of changing the duration of the study programme for taking the vocational baccalauréat and bringing it into step with the general and technological baccalauréats. It will henceforward be in three years following on from the year 10 class instead of four years as previously.

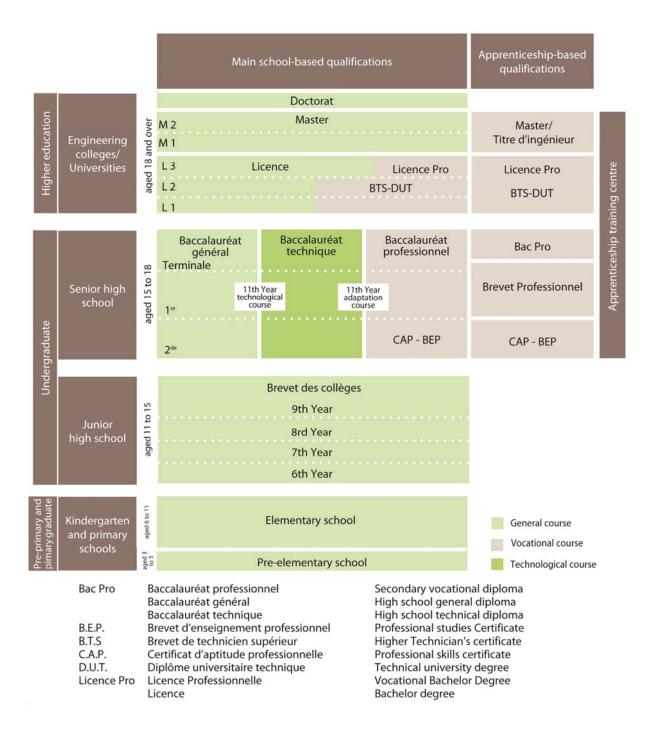
At the end of their final year, the students take the vocational baccalauréat, a national examination which allows them to obtain, as for the other baccalauréats, the end of secondary school studies diploma and gain their first step towards higher education. An intermediate certificate (CAP – (certificat d'aptitude professionnelle -vocational aptitude certificate) is taken during the study programme in order to encourage students to stay within the education system.

For greater flexibility, permeability is made possible:

- between two paths, in both directions,
- between the two stages of the vocational path, CAP and vocational baccalauréat,
- between training as school pupils and apprenticeship status.

Comparing to 2009, the number of apprentices vary according to the level of the diploma. The reform for apprentiship implemented on the new start year 2009 has suppressed a great number of BEP (Brevet d'Etudes Professionnelles - Professional Studies Certificate). It benefits the vocational 3 years baccalaureate. This reform has caused changes in the evolution of level IV and V. In 2010, the level V records a drop of 8,3% linked to the loss of 15 650 BEP apprentices, the IV level is increasing by 8% given the growth of apprentices on vocational baccalaureate (+15,7%). The level III increases by 2,5% thanks to the BTS (Brevet de Technicien Supérieur - Higher Technician's Certificate), the level II, 5% with a growth of 12,9% for the Bachelor diploma and the level I increases by 25,9%. For this latter level, all the trainings have more apprentices.

Source: RERS 2011



5.2 IVET at lower secondary level

This level does not lead to a vocational qualification. There is no professional education at the lower secondary level. However, there are programmes aimed initiating students in different work sectors. They are called "itinéraires de découvertes" (discovery pathways). Pupils spend about 10% of their education in companies.

TABLE 11: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN LOWER SECONDARY EDUCATION BY PROGRAMME ORIENTATION (VALUES AND SHARE OF THE TOTAL), 2007									
OKIENTATION (VALUES AND SHAKE OF THE TOTAL), 2007									
GEO	Total	isced2gen	isce2 gen	isced2ny	isce2nv	isced2vo	isced2	VOC	

GEO	Total isced2	isced2gen (num)	isce2 gen (%)	isced2pv (num)	isce2pv (%)	isced2vo c (num)	isced2 v (%)	voc
EU 27	22 283 865	21 716 207	97.5	291 250	1.3	276 408	1.2	
FR	3 253 426	3 241 253	99.6	121 73	0.4	: (-)	:	

Source: Eurostat (UOE); Extracted on: 30-04-2010; Last update: 19-02-2010

Description: Students at ISCED level 2 by programme orientation (values and share of the total)

Source of data: Eurostat (Unesco-Eurostat-OECD Data collection on education and training systems)
Eurostat original label: educ_enrl1ad-Students by ISCED level, study intensity (full-time, part-time) and sex

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=educ enrl1ad&lang=en

 $Further\ selections:\ Full\ time/part\ time=total,\ sex=total,\ isced\ level=isced 2 gen,\ isced\ 2\ prevocational,\ isced\ 2$

vocational

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY SDDS/EN/educ esms.htm

Additional notes: Totals and Percentages are Cedefop's calculations

5.3 IVET At Upper Secondary Level (School-Based And Alternance)

On leaving year 10 in the junior high school, two paths are open; 1- The general and technological path which leads onto higher education, 2 - the vocational path which enables entry to professional life or a continuation of studies including higher education..

TABLE 12: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN UPPER SECONDARY EDUCATION BY PROGRAMME ORIENTATION (VALUES AND SHARE OF THE TOTAL), 2007

GEO Total isced3gen isced3 isced3pv isce3p isced3voc isced3 voc (num) gen (%) (num) v (%) (num) (%)

GE	O	Total isced3	num)	gen (%)	(num)	1sce3p v (%)	(num)	1sced3 voc (%)
EU	27	22 085 482	1 079 847	48.5	1 130 868	5.1	10 234 767	46.3
FR		2 703 520	1 519 529	56.2	: (-)	:	1 183 991	43.8

Source: Eurostat (UOE); Extracted on: 30-04-2010; Last update: 19-02-2010

Description: Students at ISCED level 3 by programme orientation (values and share of the total)

Eurostat original label: educ_enrl1ad-Students by ISCED level, study intensity (full-time, part-time) and sex

 $\label{link} \textit{Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=educ_enrl1ad\&lang=enrl1adataset=educ_enr$

Further selections: Full time/part time=total, sex=total, isced level = isced3gen, isced 3 prevocational, isced 3

vocational

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/educ_esms.htm

VOCATIONAL DIPLOMAS: PARTICIPANTS, PROCESSES AND METHODS

Diplomas issued by the Ministry of National Education are national and are worth the same whether they are acquired in initial education (school or apprenticeship), in continuing training or by a validation of professional experience.

The Ministry of National Education creates and manages the diplomas centrally.

Regionally, the regional education authorities (académies) organise the national examinations. A panel appointed by the chief education officer (recteur) checks the results of the tests, finalises the proposals for marks obtained and, for each candidate, proposes to the administrative authority (the chief education officer), the award of the national diploma. The panel is made up of professionals and teachers.

THE DESIGN OF THE VOCATIONAL DIPLOMAS

Professionals contribute with the State to the design of the diplomas within CPC (Commission professionnelle consultative - Professional Consultative Commission).. These national bodies are the designated place for the mandatory consultation of the social partners for all vocational diplomas (from the CAP - Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate to the BTS - Brevet de Technicien Supérieur - Higher Technician's Certificate)). The CPCs are made up of 4 colleges: employers, employees, public authorities and qualified persons. Their members give an opinion on the timeliness of the creation, renovation or abolition of a diploma.

Currently 14 in number, the CPCs correspond to the major sectors of economic activity and they follow changes in the employment market.

Moreover, businesses host young people in training, with a different degree of involvement according to whether they are students or apprentices.

Businesses take part in the certification process: the tests which involve professional practice are corrected by the teachers and representatives from businesses. The diploma is issued by a final panel on which business members also sit. They also take part in the funding of initial and in-service vocational training.

OBTAINING VOCATIONAL DIPLOMAS

In the case of initial (as well as the continuing training), people, depending on their status, take examinations either through external tests (one-off written, oral and practical tests), generally organised in June, or through internal tests (CCF - tests during training).

Moreover, any person who has worked for at least three years is able to obtain all or part of a diploma or certificate for a vocational purpose by validating what they have acquired through vocational and personal experience. An individual procedure, this validation request for what has been acquired through experience (validation des acquis de l'expérience - VAE) is based on an evaluation by a panel of a candidate file and, if necessary, a supplementary interview. The panel which is sovereign, awards all or part of the diploma.

EDUCATION PROGRAMMES

The education programmes present a combination of vocational and general competencies and knowledge indispensable for high-quality vocational training. In the vocational field, these are the competencies for the profession in question (techniques, technical and scientific knowledge, expertise, attitudes and behaviour).

In the field of general competencies, these are knowledge and expertise which range from literature to science and the arts which constitute the common core for all training whether this is general or vocational.

The goal is to give the students the competencies and associated knowledge necessary for the award of the diploma in question but also to enable them to acquire a basic general education that will make their later vocational development easier.

CLASSIFICATION OF DIPLOMAS

The national vocational diplomas are classified by level:

FRENCH CLASSIFICAT ION	LEVEL OF TRAINING	ISCED* EQUIVALENT CLASSIFICATION
LEVEL 5	second stage short vocational diploma (such as the CAP – vocational aptitude certificate)	3 C
LEVEL 4	baccalauréat or vocational certificate (BP) or Mention Complémentaire (MC - additional diploma)**	3в
LEVEL 3	baccalauréat + 2 years type of diploma (such as BTS (higher vocational certificate) or DUT (university technological diploma))	5B
LEVEL 2	bachelor's degree type diploma (such as licence professionnelle - vocational degree)	6
LEVEL 1	master's type degree (such as an engineering diploma)	6

^{*} International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) created by UNESCO. A vocational diploma is a type of certificate for which the general framework is defined by decree.

THE TEACHING ORGANISATION OF INITIAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Education given for the vocational path includes many points in common with those of the technical and general paths: further study of the same general subjects and the same preparation for their role as citizens.

However, the professional purpose entails using specific methods and means, in particular alternance training. This is a training arrangement characterised by periods of training shared between education establishments and companies.

^{**} The Mention Complémentaire is a national diploma which aims at giving to his(her) holder a specialized qualification. The access to the training is offered to people already holders of a first diploma of the professional or technological training. The examination contains necessarily three professional tests.

Alternance training programmes are an integral part of the vocational training of young people, as school pupils or apprentices. It is a key element by promoting the acquisition of competencies and associated knowledge and making a foothold on the career ladder easier.

THE ORGANISATION OF EDUCATION

For young people at school, training takes place mainly in the teaching establishment (LP - professional secondary school or LP agricole - agricultural secondary school) and includes compulsory training periods in a professional environment (work-based learning).

The organisation and content of vocational education are specific. All the vocational diplomas (CAP -Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate and BP - Brevet de technicien - Technician's Certificate) apart from the mention complémentaire-additional diploma include:

- general education: French, history-geography, mathematics, physical science, a foreign language, applied art, physical education and sport. Moreover, "Prevention, Health and Environment" education has been introduced since the beginning of the 2009 school year.
- theoretical and practical teaching defined specifically for each professional specialism, in terms of competencies and knowledge to be acquired.
- project activities: in CAP(Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles Professional Skills Certificate), the multi-disciplinary project of a vocational nature (PPCP) consists of the whole or partial completion of a product or a service. The place given to general education is important. It is a preferred means of assisting students in acquiring working and study methods, developing their initiative, team work, a sense of organisation, responsibility, strengthening professionalisation and motivation. For a vocational baccalauréat, the project activities are also compulsory but may take on various forms (PPCP, a specific general education project, vocational education, artistic and cultural education etc).
- training periods in a vocational environment (PFMP): all the professional training includes a training period in a professional environment (business or other organisation) for better preparing young people for employment, formalised by an agreement relating to training in a professional environment signed by the hosting organisation, the school and the student. The duration of these periods varies depending on the type of diploma and the specialism: 12 to 16 weeks for the CAP (Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles Professional Skills Certificate), at least 12 weeks for the mention complémentaire (additional diploma) and 22 weeks for the vocational baccalauréat. The PFMPs undergo evaluation (carried out jointly with the company) which is taken into account for the award of the diploma.
- a specific organisation of the timetable: the total training time, including the time spent in the company varies according to the diploma (around 2,300 hours for the CAP - Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate) over a 2-year learning stage; nearly 3,500 hours for the vocational baccalauréat over a 3-year learning stage).

2010 YEAR							
	UNDER THE	EDUCATIO	NAL AUSPI	CES OF TH	E MINISTRIE	S	
INITIAL EDUCATION (5,4,3,2,1 LEVELS OF TRAINING)		AGRICULT URE	TOTAL		AGRICULTU RE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
	PUPILS AND	STUDENTS		APPRENT	TICES		
INITIAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING IN SECONDARY EDUCATION	705,500	94,309	799,809	321,667	30,813	325,480	1,125,289
INITIAL GENERAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL EDUCATION IN SECONDARY EDUCATION	1,425,700	25,187	1,450,887			0	1,450,887
TOTAL	2,131,200	119,496	2,250,696	321,667	30,813	325,480	

Sources: DEPP of the Ministry of National Education

Indicators and statistics on education and training "RERS 2011"

5.4 Apprenticeship Training

"The apprenticeship contract is a particular type of employment contract made between an apprentice and an employer. The employer undertakes, apart from the payment of a salary, to provide the apprentice with complete vocational training, given in part within the company and in part in an apprentice training centre or apprenticeship department of an education establishment. In return, the apprentice undertakes for his training, to work for this employer for the duration of the contract and to do this training course" (article L. 6221-10f the labour Code)

Apprenticeship contracts are mainly aimed at young people under 26 in initial training. They enable diplomas or certificates listed in the national directory of vocational certificates to be obtained which range from the CAP (Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate) (level 5 in the 1969 French nomenclature, equivalent to level 3 of the European certification framework) to diplomas awarded by universities or 'grandes écoles' (selective universities) (level 7 or 8 of the EQF).

This contract, that may be entered into with an employer from the private or public sector (local authorities, hospitals, the armed services etc), is for a period of between one (apart from exemptions) to three years depending on the duration of the training stage being studied for and the apprentice's initial qualification. In 2006, 72.7% of apprenticeship contracts signed, are for a period of between one and two years, 15.2 are shorter than a year (Source: DARES). It may be modulated according to the initial skill level of the youngsters.

Apprentices are aged between 16 (end of compulsory education) and 25. These age limits may however be brought forward (in particular where the first stage of secondary education has been completed) or put back in certain cases (disabled workers and creators of companies for example).

The theoretical training period in an apprentices' training centre (CFA) (managed by a local chamber of commerce, a professional sector etc), apprenticeship department (in vocational high-school) or in an apprentices' training unit (in higher education) cover around 25% of the duration of the contract (a minimum of 400 hours per year). 51.5 % of CFA are private, 32.8 of CFA are controlled by chamber of commerce and industry or of Agriculture, 12.5 by public school or university. CFAs CFAs (Centre de formation d'apprentis - apprentice's training center) are subject to the educational supervision of the State (*Ministère de l'éducation nationale*) and the technical and financial supervision of the State or the regional authorities.

Training is mainly funded through an apprentice tax paid by all businesses. An employer may, moreover, benefit from exemptions from payroll contributions, consideration paid by the *département* council and other financial incentives according to the case and the economic situation in the apprenticeship market.

The period of practical training in the company is carried out under the responsibility of an apprentice supervisor who fulfils the role of tutor and has the teaching and vocational competencies required by the law. In the event of the employer or apprentice supervisor not complying with their obligations, the apprenticeship contract may be suspended or even terminated by the labour inspectorate.

Apprentices are paid from between 25% to 78% of the minimum salary according to their age and progress in the training stage.

On February 2010, 8 months after leaving a CFA (Centre de formation d'apprentis - apprentice's training center), 70% of the apprentices (with all types of qualifications) were in employment.

In 1st February 2010, 60,5 % of the leavers who achieved their apprentiship at the start of new school year 2008 are employed, against 64,2% the previous year.

54.8% were in unassisted employment, 5.7% were in assisted employment, 2.9% were involved in training periods, 36.7% were jobseekers.

Source: DEP (Direction de l'évaluation et de la prospective - Direction of the assessment and the prospective) Ministère de l'éducation nationale, de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche, RERS 2011).

5.5 Other Youth Programmes And Alternative Pathways

Some programmes are specifically tailored to facilitate the integration of young people aged 16 to 25, without or with inadequate qualifications on the labour market. The aim is to help them to get a job.

For the last 20 years or so, considering the high level of unemployment for young people, alternative job-study programmes have been organised. These are organised either as part of a work contract, or as part of an internship. In the former case, the young people have employee status, while in the latter, they are interns in vocational training.

Alternative job studies fulfil three priorities:

- offer a remedy to unemployment amongst young people with few or low qualifications;
- foster their entry in the job market;
- enhance their vocational profile (job suitability, access to qualifications).

Until September 2004, three different programmes were offered to young people, depending on their needs. In 2002, 186 600 young persons were hired through these contracts.

As of October 2004, a new contract - the "professionalisation contract" has replaced the three previous contracts.

Once the professionalization contract is signed, the employer has to provide the young person a job for the specified time (from 6 months up to 24 months) and training that will help him/her to gain a "recognised vocational qualification": vocational studies diploma, nationally recognised or certifications recognised by sectors.

	2007	2008	2009	2010
Numbers of new professionalization contracts	170 500	179 000	146 000	148 000
Variation in %		+ 2 %	- 18 %	+ 1 %

Source: Dares, Analyses, Julyt 2010 N°047

And Dares Analyses, April 2011 • N° 028 - LE CONTRAT DE PROFESSIONNALISATION EN 2010 : légère hausse des entrées - The professionalization contract in 2010 ; a slight of the entries.

The general, vocational or technological courses must account at least 15% of the total contract time. This percentage may be adjusted up to 25 % upon agreement of the work sectors.

5.6 Vocational Education And Training At Post-Secondary (Non Tertiary) Level

Post secondary (non tertiary) level is offered to youngsters after the baccalaureat and lasts for 2 years.

Senior technical sections in *lycées* offer courses over a two-year period in the BTS (Brevet de Technicien Supérieur - Higher Technician's Certificate), which is designed to give access to employment.

In addition, technology university institutes attached to universities also offer two-year courses to obtain a professional qualification called the DUT (Diplôme Universitaire de technologie - Technological University Diploma).

30% of the total time is dedicated during the first year to general subjects, 33% during the second year. Otherwise work experience schemes lasting from 4 to 6 weeks are part of the curricula

Table 13: Students enrolled in post secondary non teriary education by programme orientation (values and share of the total), 2009							
GEO	TOTAL ISCED4	ISCED4GEN ISCE4 GEN (%)		ISCED4VO C (NUM)	ISCED4 (%)		
EU-27	1501995	173928	11.6	1328067 (s)	88.4		
FR	42032	16021	38.1	26011	61.9		

Source: Eurostat (UOE); extracted on: 19-05-2011; last update: 13-05-2011.

Description: Students at ISCED level 4 by programme orientation (values and share of the total)

Eurostat original label: educ_enrl1ad-Students by ISCED level, study intensity (full-time, part-time) and sex

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=educ_enrl1ad&lang=en

 $Further\ selections:\ Full\ time/part\ time=total,\ sex=total,\ isced\ level=isced 4gen,\ isced\ 4\ prevocational,\ Isce$

vocational

Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/educ_esms.htm

5.7 Vocational Education And Training At Tertiary Level

Higher education is possible in universities, public or private higher colleges, some of which are called *grandes écoles*.

➤ Universities accept students without any selection process - except for medical, dental and pharmaceutical disciplines and technological university institutes. The entry requirements are the *baccalauréat*, or the *diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires* - DAEU (Diplôme d'Accès aux Etudes Universitaires - diploma to access to university's education) - see § 1.5 or an equivalent qualification. It's not possible tio acces to high education with a CAP (Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate), BP (Brevet de technicien - Technician's Certificate) or a "mention complémentaire".

Studies are split into semesters and course units for which the student is awarded credits.

A degree is awarded to students who obtain 180 credits, normally over a period of three years.

300 credits are needed to obtain a masters degree - or 120, more than needed for a first degree, over two additional years study.

There is a professional master degree leading to employment, and research masters which permit following a doctorate over a three-year period.

According to the Bologna process, France began to adapt the diplomas on 3 levels (licence, master and doctorate). There is also a vocational licence leading to employment, and research masters which permit following a doctorate over a three-year period.

➤ **Technology university institutes** attached to universities have a student selection process and prepare them in two years for a DUT (Diplôme Universitaire de technologie - Technological University Diploma) designed to provide entry into working life. DUT (Diplôme Universitaire de technologie - Technological University Diploma) designed to provide entry into working life.

Students who graduated *DUT* can study for a further one-year period to obtain a new qualification created in 1999 under the Bologna process to build a European higher education area.

University enrolment rights are limited and some students can obtain a financial assistance in the form of grants based on social criteria, university criteria or of interest-free loans on trust.

There are also **establishments supervised by the various ministries** which have selective process and provide higher education.

These establishments offer short forms of education: in technology, business and paramedical disciplines or a high level long-term education: political institutes, engineering schools, business and management schools, veterinary schools etc.

➤ **Private establishments** must be issued with a legal declaration of opening. These establishments are highly diversified and have in common a rigorous selective process.

Entry to the most prestigious **higher education colleges**, known as "grandes écoles" is by competition prepared in two years in Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles –

CPGE (Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles - preparatory classes).

Table 14: Students at ISCED level 5 by programme destination (values and share of the total) and at ISCED level 6 (values), 2009							
GEO	TOTAL ISCED5	ISCED5A (NUM)	ISCED 5A (%)	ISCED5B (NUM)	ISCED 5B (%)	TOTAL ISCED 6	
EU-27	19505749	16370782	83.9	2617882	13.4	517085	
FR	2172855	1548740	71.3	552397	25.4	71718	

Source: Eurostat (UOE); extracted on: 19-05-2011; last update: 13-05-2011.

Description: Students at ISCED level 5 by programme destination (values and share of the total) and at ISCED level 6

Additional note: Totals and percentages are Cedefop's calculation

Eurostat original label: educ_enrl1ad-Students by ISCED level, study intensity (full-time, part-time) and sex

Link to data: http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=educ_enrl1ad&lang=en Further selections: Full time/part time=total, sex=total, isced level =isced5a, isced 5b, isced6 Link to metadata: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/EN/educ_esms.htm

SEX = Total

6. CONTINUING VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR ADULTS

6.1 Formal Education

6.1.1 GENERAL BACKGROUND (ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE AND FINANCING)

OBJECTIVES

Continuing vocational education and training "is intended to help workers adapt to changing techniques and working conditions and foster their upward social mobility by opening them to the various levels of the economy, society and culture" (Labour code art L.6311-1). CVET is open to any individual who has exited the initial training system to enter the job market. CVET concerns people already in the work force (staff in both the private and the public sectors, non-salaried workers) and those about to enter the work force (job-seekers).

CVET aims to:

- make it easier to adapt to changes in working techniques and conditions;
- maintain or improve adult's vocational qualification;
- assist adult's social or professional promotion.

The 24th November 2009 law related to lifelong guidance and vocational training has two mains objectives:

- Due to the 150 000 leaving school people without qualification or with a low level of qualification this law enables people to obtain one level of qualification
- In order to improve the articulation between the policies of the various actors occurring in the field of the CVET, this law is based on a coordinated national strategy

FUNDING(see chapter 10)

There's a co-reponsability for funding .Companies finance the training for the employees. State and regional councils finance the training for unemployed and vulnerable people

COORDINATION

Different tools of coordination between vocational training and labor market exist at regional level:

The CCREFP (comité de coordination régionale de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle - Regional Coordinating Committee for Employment and Vocational Training), created by the law of social modernization of 17 January 2002, are four regional fora bringing together all stakeholders on the scope of training including the partners representing the economic sector.

The OREF (Observatoires régionaux emploi-formation - regional Observatories for job and training) were established by the contract plans with the regions since 1989. They bring together different services in a region: regional council, departments, services of the National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies, the Ministry of Education, some chambers of commerce and social partners. Their role is to collect data on employment and training for a prospective analysis of trades and qualifications in each region.

Furthermore, the social partners have set up joint bodies at the national level, the sectors and at the regional level to harmonize, coordinate and regulate the mechanisms of vocational training:

- The Joint National Vocational Training Committee (Comité paritaire national de la formation professionnelle CPNFP), created by the Agreement of 3 July 1991, ensures regular monitoring of the inter-national agreement on employee access to training throughout life;
- Joint National Employment Commissions (commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi CPNE) contribute in each branch or cross-sectors to the definition of training policy (definition of policies and priorities;
- The joint inter-regional employment commissions (commissions paritaires interprofessionnelles régionales de l'emploi Copire) perform the same role at the regional level in cooperation with the CPNE (Commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi National Joint employment Commission).

For all this bodies - see § 4.5.

ASSESSMENT AND CONTROL

The programmes and measures that receive State funding (employment ministry's budget, national agency for the social cohesion and the equality of opportunity (Agence nationale pour la cohesion sociale et l'égalité des chances _ACSE) established by the Law of March 31st, 2006 for the equality of opportunity (please see 1.2)) are monitored and evaluated by the relevant managing and co-ordinating bodies. Among others, there are:

- The Offices Pôle emploi, employer-employee organisations that manage the unemployment insurance system within each region and for the training programmes that they finance, have set up an evaluation system based more specifically on how successfully the unemployed are re-oriented into new fields. In addition, in cooperation with the National Association for Adult Training AFPA, they perform quality controls to ensure that the training offered is indeed achieving the stated objectives.
- The regions they also perform quantitative and qualitative monitoring as they are responsible for the training policies that they have set up.

The diversity of financing options for adult continuing vocational education and training (CVET) makes it particularly difficult to perform a global assessment, as each measure (State, regional, company-based) is monitored by the government authority or financial sponsor who implements it.

A number of statistics are gathered and monitored by the Ministries of Education and Labour and by CEREQ (Centre d'études et de recherches sur les qualifications - Center of studies and research for the qualification)_and INSEE Institut National de la statistique et des etudes economiques -. They provide a basis for evaluating adult continuing vocational education and training.

About three fourth of job seekers find again a job different from their previous one but according to their qualification or profession. 37% of people find again a job in a profession requiring more/another qualification, and therefore a retraining.

The trainings attended by job seekers are longer and often lead to a diploma, a certification or a qualification different from those attended by employees (37% against 16%). The job seekers have more difficulty to access training than employees (32% against 44%).

Source : Formation professionnelle : l'accès des demandeurs d'emploi, publié le 15.02.2010 http://www.vie-publique.fr/th/glossaire/service-public.html

6.1.2 MAJOR CHARACTERISTICS OF FORMAL CVET

In France, except for specific groups (disabled, illiteracy), there is no training program at the national level.

By against, at the regional level, regions are developing their training program through the Regional Development of Vocational Training - *Programme régional de développement de la formation professionnelle*- Prdfp.

The 24th November 2009 law related to guidance and lifelong vocational training provides that the Regional contract for the development of vocational training – contract de plan regional de development de la formation professionnelle (CPRDF) replace the regional training development plan (PRDF – Plan régional de dévelopment de la formation).

THE MAIN ACCESS PROCEDURES FOR TRAINING AND QUALIFICATION PROGRAMMES

Access to individual training is conditional upon the applicant's situation and the specific training and qualification problems that they may encounter. The social partners and the State have designed and established a number of different programmes, which fall into one of two categories: training for jobseekers and training for active workers (private sector employees, civil servants and the self-employed).

Training for jobseekers comes in two main shapes: (a) training sessions (or traineeships), and (b) special work contracts that integrate training (such as alternating job-study training programmes for first-time jobseekers under age 26 or for long term jobseekers).

- (a) On the one hand, they can take part in training sessions, free of charge thanks to funds from public authorities or Unedic which is an organisation managed by the social partners;
- (b) On the other hand, special work contracts as "contrat de professionnalisation" or "contrat initiative emploi" organise a practical training in firms and a theoretical one with a training provider. During this contract, the employee receives a percentage of the legal minimum wage. The State finances exemptions from national social insurance contributions granted to companies (same advantages as for the apprenticeship contract).

Training for active workers may be:

- chosen by the employer as part of the enterprise's "training plan";
- chosen by the employee and taken in the form of "training leave", the most widespread version of the latter being Individual Training Leave (CIF congé individuel de formation).
 The 24th November 2009 law related to lifelong guidance and vocational training gives the opportunity to an employee to follow a CIF individual training leave outside of working hours, in parallel with his work.

- negotiated between the employee and the enterprise, individual training right benefit (droit individual de formation - DIF). This third category is new, settled by the law of May 4th, 2004. One important component of this law states that vocational training may take part partially or entirely outside working hours, with a specific allowance. The 24th November 2009 law related to guidance and lifelong vocational training provides the use of the DIF after the working contract breaking off.

In France, the CVT is different depending on the private sector and the public one.

ACCESS TO TRAINING FOR PRIVATE-SECTOR EMPLOYEES

In the private sector, CVT is managed by both enterprises and the social partners. Its main characteristic is the fundamental distinction between the training plan, which is established at the company's initiative, and the individual training leave, which is taken at the employee's initiative. In addition to these two major components, the system also includes other, less common programs but especially a third main entryway created in 2004: the individual training right (droit individuel de formation - DIF) negotiated between the employee and the employer.

French employers are not required to train their employees, but they are legally obliged (a strong incentive) to contribute with funds to continuing vocational training. The financial contribution of enterprises to the development of CVT is actually the sum of several contributions. (see 10.2)

The law states that mandatory contributions to CVT development must be equal to 1.6% of total payroll in companies with 20 employees or more, and 0.55% of payroll for enterprises of less than 10 employees and 1.05% of payroll for companies with 10 to 19 employees. It should be noted that certain business sectors have set mandatory contribution levels at a rate higher than the legal minimum, through a joint agreement. The enterprise may decide to fulfil its obligation by paying all or part of its mandatory contribution – to a special body: an approved employer-employee collecting organisation (*organisme paritaire collecteur agréé* - OPCA), which has authority at the trade or professional segment level. There also exist OPCAs with interprofessional powers.(see 10.4)

COMPANY TRAINING PLANS

Establishing a training plan is one way in which employers may fulfil their legal obligations. The training plan may be made up of all training and skills surveys conducted for employees (with the exception of Individual Training Leave) in order to further the company's own development objectives. These training programs are provided under the employer's authority and at the employer's expense (maintaining salaries, training costs, etc.). Training provided as part of company training plans tends to be short-term (40 hours on average) and does not tend to result in the employee obtaining formal qualifications.

An employee taking part in training under the training plan is considered "on assignment", since training is seen as one way of executing a work contract. Therefore, the employee continues to receive remuneration throughout the duration of the time spent in training.

Over the last ten years, initiatives launched to enhance workers' skills foresee that training may, under certain conditions, take place during non-working hours. This system was reaffirmed by the national interprofessional agreement reached by the social partners on 5th December 2003.

It provided that this time (training during the non-working hours) does not exceed 80 hours per year and per employee. In this situation, the employer must pay the employee participating in training a subsidy that shall be equal to 50% of his net salary.

Since the Law of 24th November 2009 the training plan includes two categories training courses instead of three.

- The actions concerning the adaptation of the employee in his function, the evolution or to the preservation in the employment in the company
- The actions concerning development of his skills

INDIVIDUAL TRAINING LEAVE

The labour code organise the Individual Training Leave program (CIF - congé individuel de formation) for the employees with a certain level of seniority in their company or professional branch (they have to prove a working duration of 24 months as an emplyee). The length of leave taken corresponds to the length of the training program and is legally limited to one year for continuing training or to 1,200 hours for periodic training schedules. Except in particular cases provided by the law, an employer cannot refuse an employee's request for training as part of the Individual Training Leave program. The state approved joint collecting organisations (OPCA) are responsible for the implementation and funding of this program. During the CIF the employee may receive an allowance which is paid by the employer who obtains the refund by the OPCA. There are particular clauses governing the use of Individual Training Leave by employees with temporary employment contracts and for temporary workers.

Training programs under the Individual Training Leave are most often long programs resulting in formal qualifications (754 hours on average in 2007), which contrasts sharply with training carried out as part of company training plans.

In 2009, concerning CIF, out of 69 905 requests for financing CIF recorded in 2008, 59 965 have reached a final decision and 68% of them have been accepted.

In 2009, the number of CIF financed declined slightly (-3.6% compared to 2008) to reach 39 428 people.

But number of CIF-CDD (contrat à durée déterminée - fixed-term contract) continued to increase, reaching 11,218 people.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

The 24th November 2009 law related to guidance and lifelong vocational training gives the opportunity to an employee to follow a CIF outside of working hours. Its goal is to expand the access of employees to training initiated by themselves. The OPCA can finance the training but in this case there is no allowance.

INDIVIDUAL TRAINING RIGHT BENEFIT

Set up by the social partners' agreement on 5th December 2003, and ratified by the law of 4th May 2004, Individual training right (*droit individuel à la formation* - DIF) is based on employee's initiative and negotiated with his or her employer except in case of working contract breaking off.

Any working employee holding an open-term contract shall be entitled to 20 hours of training per year (or 120 hours over a six-year period) to take part in training as described in the

enterprise's training plan and even if he already has participated in training as part of company plan. Employees holding a fixed-term contract may be eligible for this plan, under certain conditions.

Employees under a limited-time contract can also benefit from this right under specific conditions.

In all companies, whatever its size is, DIF is more and more used: 21,2% of the companies resorted to it in year 2008 against 18,1% in 2007. The access rates have been raised moderately from 5,1% to 5,7%. The average duration of training in the framework of the DIF remains stable around 20 hours whereas the hours capitalized are more and more increased.

In 2009, more employees benefited from DIF than in previous years.

The access rates for employees have been raised moderately (6.2% in 2009, 6% in 2008, 5% in 2007 and 3% in 2006). Nevertheless, the access rate for DIF remains relatively low.

In 2009, the OPCA financed 504 330 DIF trainees, 34% more than in 2008. Among the people involved in this training: 51% are men, 64% are aged 35-45 years old and 32% more 45 years old, 57% are employees or supervisors. The proportion of engineers and managers (22%) declines for the benefit of the workers (20%). The DIF has been financed mainly by the OPCA in the framework of a DIF priority (54%) and training plan for firms (32%).

In 2009, the average duration of the training funded by the DIF OPCA, is 24 hours per trainee (22h in 2008). It usually takes place on the working-time (59.5%), however, the training outside working hours has recorded an increase from 28% in 2008 to 31% in 2009.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

ACCESS TO TRAINING FOR PUBLIC-SECTOR EMPLOYEES

Training is set up for civil servants at the national and local levels through a policy agreed upon by all of the parties involved, including the administration and employee representatives.

The training programmes can be initiated either by the employer or by the employees. Public sector employers can organise a training plan and employees can obtain a "congé professionnel" (professional leave is quite similar from CIF). The system of CVT for public sector employees have been reformed by two laws in 2006 (laws of "modernisation de la fonction publique" of February 2nd, 2007 and of February 19th 2007 "relative à la fonction publique territoriale").

Changes consist in:

- introducing the training plans, established at the administration initiative;
- introducing the individual training right (droit individual à la formation DIF): Any working employee holding an open-term contract shall be entitled to 20 hours of training per year (or 120 hours over a six-year period) to take part in training. Training can be followed outside working hours;
- Introducing the validation of prior learning. Any person can have experience acquired over a period of at least three years validated.

Like private-sector enterprises, the administration, the local governments and the public establishments are required to pay a contribution to fund training for their civil servants.

Special organisations are in charge of collecting the funds, in certain cases: this is true with civil service at the local level (towns, regions and departments) and civil servants working in hospitals.

As concerns State civil servants, the rate of contribution is negotiated between the Ministry for Civil Service and the trade organisations that exist within that sector. A three-year framework agreement establishes the minimum contribution thresholds applicable to each administrative department, under the training plan and the training leave system.

We notice that participation rate in formal education and training in France is less important than in Europe, on average and according ISCED.

TABLE 15 A: PARTICIPATION RATE IN FORMAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (%), 2007								
ISCED97/ GEO	0-2	3-4	5-6	Total				
EU-27	2.7	6	12.7	6.6				
FR	2.6 (p)	5 (p)	8.5 (p)	5.1 (p)				

Source of data: Eurostat (AES); extracted on: 24-05-2011; last update: 30-03-2011.

Description: The indicator represents the share of people (aged 25-64) that participated in formal education and training in the 12 months prior to the survey. Specific rates are calculated by highest level of education attained Eurostat original label: trng_aes_102-Participation rate in education and training by highest level of education attained

Link to data:

http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=trng aes 102&lang=en

Further selections: typetrai = formal, ISCED = 0-2, 3-5, 5-6, total

Link to metadata:

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY SDDS/en/trng aes esms.htm

TYPTRAI = Formal education and training; INDICATORS = OBS FLAG; UNIT = Percentage of total

We notice that the participation rate in formal education and training is very less important in France than in Europe concerning inactive population and employment. Nevertheless, it is more important for unemployment.

TABLE 15 B: PARTICIPATION RATE IN FORMAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING BY LABOUR STATUS (%), 2007								
WSTATUS / GEO	EMPLOYMENT	EMPLOYMENT INACTIVE POPULATION TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT						
EU-27	6.6	6.3	6.6	7.1				
FR	5.3 (p)	3.1 (p)	5.1 (p)	8.1 (p)				

Source of data: Eurostat (AES); extracted on: 24-05-2011; last update: 13-04-2011.

Description: The indicator represent the share of people (aged 25-64) that participated in formal education and training in the 12 months prior to the survey. Specific rates are calculated by labour status

Eurostat original label: trng_aes_103-Participation rate in education and training by labour status

http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=trng_aes_103&lang=en

Further selections: typetrai=formal, wstatus=employed, inactive, unemployed, total Link to metadata:

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/en/trng_aes_esms.htm

TYPTRAI= Formal education and training; INDICATORS=OBS_FLAG; UNIT=Percentage of total

6.2 Non-Formal Education

In France there is no specific program related to non-formal education. Prescribers training are the same: state, regions, employment centre, and business. They have the ability to schedule non-formal training, but they will not be identified as such and there is no specific stastistics to separate the skill training from non-qualifying. The status of a probationer does not depend on formal or non formal

Nevertheless, France created 2 systems for accrediting and validating non-formal/informal learning (Validation des acquis de l'expèrience –VAE).

The first one is to obtain an access to high education (validation of prior learning) and the second one to obtain totally or partially a diploma.

The law of 22 July 1992 on validation of professional experience introduced a system of dispensations for credits leading to qualifications where such are awarded by the Education and Agriculture Ministries. These conditions have been extended to cover all certifications recognised at national level and included in the RNCP (répertoire national des certifications professionnelles - National Directory of professional certifications).

The social modernisation law of 17 January 2002, states that any person with a least three years' paid or voluntary experience may be granted part or all of a professional certification from the national certifications directory (diplomas, degrees or certificates) on the basis of his/her experience.

Under this system, each individual can ask to have his previous experience recognised. Any person taking part in the active world – whether a jobseeker, an employee or a volunteer worker – can have experience acquired over a period of at least three years validated, in order to gain partial or full exemption from coursework required for a diploma, certification or qualification certificate awarded by a professional branch. This qualification method carries the same dignity and weight as do traditional schooling or university studies, apprenticeships or CVET.

This competency-evaluation procedure is organised by the authorities, ministries or other bodies with responsibility for awarding certifications. The evaluation may be conducted based on the contents of the application or on a real or simulated work situation. The validation is decided by a board composed of teachers and professionals.

For secondary-level qualifications, dispensations or examination postponements are authorised by Ministries, which, in the regions, are responsible for organising examinations.

Concerning higher education, individual universities examine candidates' entry applications.

In 2009, the number of candidates increased by 7 points (57,000 in 2009 compared to 53,000 in 2008). Since 2002, 168,000 candidates have been certified thanks to the VAE After an increase phase until 2005 (+ 65% of certified candidates between 2003 and 2004 + 28% between 2004 and 2005) it increases slowly with a slight rebound in 2009 (32 000 VAE certification in 2009, 10% more than in 2008). They were 15% more between 2005 and 2006, over 16% between 2006 and 2007 and 3% from 2007 to 2008.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

We notice that participation rate in non-formal education and training is more important in France than in Europe, on average and according ISCED.

TABLE 16 A: PARTICIPATION RATE IN NON FORMAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (%), 2007							
ISCED97/ GEO	0-2	3-4	5-6	TOTAL			
EU-27	15.6	31.4	51.5	31.3			
FR	17.2 (p)	31.4 (p)	52.1 (p)	32 (p)			

Source of data: Eurostat (AES); extracted on: 24-05-2011; last update: 30-03-2011.

Description: The indicator represents the share of people (aged 25-64) that participated in non formal education and training in the 12 months prior to the survey. Specific rates are calculated by highest level of education attained

Eurostat original label: trng_aes_102-Participation rate in education and training by highest level of education attained

Link to data:

http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=trng_aes_102&lang=en

Further selections: typetrai=non formal, ISCED=0-2, 3-5, 5-6, total

Link to metadata:

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY SDDS/en/trng aes esms.htm

TYPTRAI= Formal education and training; INDICATORS=OBS_FLAG; UNIT=Percentage of total

Table 16 b: Participation rate in non formal education and training by labour status (%), 2007						
WSTATUS / Employment Inactive population Total Unemployment						
EU-27 38.8 12.4 31.3 19.5						
FR	39.4 (p)	10 (p)	32 (p)	22.5 (p)		

Source of data: Eurostat (AES); extracted on: 24-05-2011; last update: 13-04-2011.

Description: The indicator represents the share of people (aged 25-64) that participated in formal education and training in the 12 months prior to the survey. Specific rates are calculated by labour status. Specific rates are calculated by labour status.

Eurostat original label: trng_aes_103-Participation rate in education and training by labour status Link to data:

http://appsso.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/nui/show.do?dataset=trng_aes_103&lang=en Further selections: typetrai=formal, wstatus employed, inactive, unemployed, total Link to metadata:

http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/cache/ITY_SDDS/en/trng_aes_esms.htm

TYPTRAI= Formal education and training; INDICATORS=OBS_FLAG; UNIT=Percentage of total

The skills audit (BDC – Bilan de compétences) can help employees and job-seekers looking to define their career or training development plan. The skills audit allows the persons to define a professional project and, if necessary, a project of training. To reach this purpose, the implemented actions of skills audit aim to analyze the professional and personal skills of the person as well as his capacities and motivations.

In 2007, 194 000 skills audit were realized among which 32,5 % (63 000) by the network of the CIBC (Centre Interinstitutionnel de Bilan de Compétences - inter-institutional skills audit centres).

Sources: Dares, Premières synthèses - October, 09, n°40-4.

Both of these measures (VAE and Bilan de compétences – BDC) can be implementing by the employee (leave) or by the employer (training plan).

The leave represents a discontinuous period of 24 hours during which the employee realizes the audit or prepare the file of his demand of VAE. During this period, the employee receive an allowance from the OPCA.

Beneficiaries of a skills audit are mainly employees (more than 50%). They are between 25 and 44 years old (78%). Women account for 67% of these people. Over 70% of the skills audit are followed outside working time. Financial assistance for a skills audit amounts to 1428 euros (-13%) for a person on a permanent contract and 1569 euros for a person on a fixed-term contract.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

6.3 Language learning in CVET

The European Language Portfolio (ELP) (Portfolio européen des langues (PEL)

It is a document in which any language learner can record his language skills and cultural experiences.

It contains a language passport regularly updates by the learner. A grid is used to define language skills in accordance with criteria recognized in all European countries and thus to complete school certificates.

The Europass Language Passport is an electronic version of the standard Language Passport for adults. It was developed conjointly by the Council of Europe and the European Union. It can be filled in online or downloaded.

Models of portfolios differ according to countries and educational contexts. Source: http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/linguistic/Portfolio_FR.asp

In 2010, 6457 Language Passport have been filled up online from the site of CEDEFOP.

The diploma of language skills diplome de compétences en langues -DCL

It is a degree accredited by the Ministry of Education adapted to the professionals' needs. The DCL demonstrates operational communication skills in foreign languages. The notion of communication language for professional use (langue de communication à usage professionnel LCUP), has been defined concerning all sectors and all functions. It underlines the personal and professional experience in the prospect of European mobility.

Since January 2011, it applies to the following languages: German, English, Arabic, Breton, Chinese, Spanish, Italian, French, sign language, Occitan, Portuguese, Russian, and French as a Foreign Language. This diploma have several degrees mentionning the equivalence with the levels of Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Source: http://www.d-c-l.net/

Certificate of language skills - Certificat de Compétences en Langues - Le CLES

Certificate of language skills of Higher Education is an accredited certification by the Ministry of Education created by a decree and linked to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (Cadre Européen Commun de Référence pour les Langues (CECRL)). It evaluates the operational communication skills for students in several languages.

The CLES is currently available in 9 languages: English, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Arabic, Polish, Modern Greek and Russian. It will be gradually enriched with new languages. The CLES evaluates five skills: listening, reading, writening, expression, oral expression and oral interaction.

The CLES concerns initial training, particularly higher education.

Source: Dercree of May 22, 2000 Source: http://www.certification-cles.fr

The TOEIC (TEST OF ENGLISH FOR INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION)

This test enables any individual to evaluate his professional English level. It is required for recruitment by many companies in various fields and in many schools and universities.

THE TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language and Test of English as a Foreign Language - Test d'anglais langue étrangère).

It is a standardized and for fee test. It designed to assess the ability to use and understand English in an academic setting for non English native people. It is comparable to other standardized tests in English, such as TOEIC or IELTS.

This test is particulary used by universities for admission of foreign students.

Language policies for adult migrants

Several countries require from adult migrants a proof of proficiency in the language of the host country to grant them the right to residence, a work permit or citizenship. The skill level required is generally based on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR) defined by the Council of Europe. A language test may be required. In France, the host contract and integration (CAI) for a period of one year, allows the recipient to follow certain civic and language training and to have a skills audit. (see 6.3.4)

6.4 Measures To Help Job-Seekers And People Vulnerable To Exclusion From The Labour Market

In order to facilitate access to training for the unemployed people, different measures have been set put by the state and regional council.

The program core competencies (programme competences-clés)

The rate of the illiterate people is estimated at about 9% by INSEE (3.1 million people, 57% are employed).

Key skills (including comprehension and written expression, basic skills in mathematics and science, the use of information technology and communication, and the ability to develop knowledge and skills on their own) are important for sustainable integration.

Thus, the law of 2009, following the recommendation of the European Parliament and Council No. 2006/962/EC of 18 December 2006 on key competences for education and training throughout life, provides that vocational training throughout life_enables to develop and update knowledge and skills which develop and complete the common set of core skills and promote professional development.

The Ministry of Employment in 2009 has open up these arrangements in order to reduce illiteracy, to support individualised pedagogy and introduction for the use of Internet. He replaced them with the key skills program, basic skills training, the dates, duration, pace and content are customized according to employability project, expectations and needs of each learner. This training is for job seekers, unemployed youth, employees in assisted contract (with conditions) and employees who don't want to speak about their illiteracy to their employer. Effective partnerships are established with National Body for Employment (Pole Emploi), Missions locales (local bodies for social inclusion of young people) and Cap emploi (local bodies for the vocational inclusion of deasabled people).

In 2009, more than 31 000 learners actually have been trained (more than 68% are women), That corresponds to an expenditure of 37.8 M euros.

The budget bill for 2011 plans to increase resources for key skills training (54.3 M euros), which will concern more than 40 000 learners.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

Recommendation of the European Parliament and Council No. 2006/962/EC of 18 December 2006

6.4.1 Measures for all the unemployment people

> The allowances

Job seekers receiving receiving ARE (allocation d'aide au retour à l'emploi - back-to-work allocation) may participate in training programs and continue to receive benefits within the limits of the law.

Industrial partners run the office that manages unemployment insurance funds (Pôle emploi), which is in charge of managing and distributing unemployment benefits.

Furthermore, job seekers facing difficulties related to retraining for a new occupation may conduct an in-depth skills survey in order to better focus their professional goals and establish a strategy for reentering the workforce.

The job seeker who is required training by Pôle emploi is entitled to use the ARE Training or AREF (allocation d'aide au retour à l'emploi-formation - allocation for returning to employment-training) the training aid. The gross amount of the allowance is equivalent to the amount of the ARE paid to the person seeking employment. Pôle emploi may prescribe any training relevant to the determined reclassification. However, only certain courses are eligible for training aid.

The number of first entries in AREF during the year 2008 amounted to almost 191 285, with an increase of 3,9 % compared to the 8,6% raise in 2007.

Finally, if the person does not fill the conditions of perception of AREF, the person can maybe claim to the payment training of National Body for Employment (Pole Emploi), (Rémunération Formation de Pôle Emploi RFPE) in certain specific situations

In 2009, 901 million financed the AREF (allocation d'aide au retour à l'emploi-formation - allocation for returning to employment-training)

Source: preliminary - source: document preparation for the actuarial soundness of UNEDIC - April 2010).

The actions of Pole emploi for the development of skills of job seekers (financing of operations and earnings of trainees) represent an expenditure of euros 374.3 million in 2009, budget of Pôle emploi (UNEDIC contributes).

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

> The accompaniment measures towards the employment

The POE (Préparation opérationnel à l'emploi - Operational preparation for employment) allows job seekers to acquire the skills needed to respond to obtain a job. It has been introduced by the Law of 24 November 2009 and managed by for July 2010. (Please see 6.1.2)

In addition, jobseekers can also request an "In-depth skills audit" (Bilan de competences Approfondi - BCAs). The audit is intended to help jobseekers to refocus their vocational plan and define a new pathway for their return to employment.

The BCA is suggested by Pôle Emploi through the personal project to acces to job (Projet Personnalisé d'Accès à l'Emploi – PPAE). In order to accompany the return back to employment, every job seeker is required to participate to a PPAE, provides by National Body for Employment (Pole Emploi).

> The specific work contracts

Contrat de Transition Professionnelle – CTP (contrat de transition professionnelle – professional transition contract see § 3.2.3), CRP (convention de reclassement personnalisé – personalized placement agreement see § 3.2.3) -, CUI (Contrat unique d'insertion – unique contract of social inclusion).

Moreover, the unique contract of social inclusion (Contrat Unique d'Insertion – CUI) is set up since January 1st, 2010. It includes all the former assisted contracts which existed up to now and repealed by the CUI. The contracts of insertion-undeclared income minimum of activity (Contrat d'insertion – Revenu minimum d'activité - CI-RMA) and the contract of future (Contrat d'avenir - CAV) were repealed by the law of December 1st, 2008.

Six months after the payment of the aid linked to their contract, employees after following a subsidized contract in the market sector in 2008 are more often employed than the ones having contract in non-market sector: 74% and 58% people in CIE and CI-RMA, compared to 47% and 31% for people in CAE and CAV.

In 2008 the leavers are slightly less often employed than those of 2007, except in the case of CI-RMA. This lower rate of access to employment is still rather limited compared to the deterioration in labor market in mid-2008. In addition, the rate of access to sustainable employment increased slightly, except at the end of CIE.

Having trained in a contract or having been accompanied by a tutor with the employer increases the chances of employment after the end of the contract.

Source: The professional integration of people helped out of contract in 2008: access to employment relatively unaffected by the economic downturn - Yannick Fendrich DARES Analyses, No. 078, November 2010, p. 12 - ISSN 2109-4128

The Employer groupings for integrating and qualification (Groupements d'employeurs pour l'insertion et la qualification - GEIQ) play a major role in re-integrating jobseekers on the job market. GEIQ is a grouping of employers intended to help mainstream and secure qualifications for disadvantaged people, through a pathway based on a work contract based on alternating job-study training programmes.

6.4.2. Measures for Fixed term contract employees

Employees working under a fixed-term contract enjoy an individual entitlement to vocational training, in the form of (Congé individual de formation -individual training leave - 6.1.2) and/or skills review leave (CBC -6.2). Similar rights exist for temporary workers. This right is usually exercised when a work relationship ceases.

6.4.3. Measures for disabled people

Law No. 2005-102, dated 5th February 2005 on the equality of rights and chances, on the participation and the citizenship of the disabled people, recognises that "it is the State's duty" to provide education, training and vocational guidance for minors and adults with sensory, physical or mental handicaps. Although vocational training for the handicapped must be carried out, in large part, in specialised establishments, it can also be offered in regular working or training settings as well.

The disabled people have access to all employee training programs (company training plans, CIF - Congé individual de formation -individual training leave)) and programs for job seekers (internships and assisted employment contracts).

Nevertheless, in order to compensate for the disadvantage this population faces in terms of social and professional integration, public authorities have implemented specific training-related measures (professional rehabilitation programs, professional rehabilitation contracts, etc.).

Benefits from the Fund Management Association for the Professional Integration of disabled Persons (association pour la gestion de l'emploi, de la formation et de l'insertion des personnes handicapées - AGEFIPH), which runs back-to-work and professional support programs for the handicapped, may be received in addition to state benefits.

The unemployment rate of disabled people reached 19.3% in 2007, an increase of almost 3 percent from 2002. The low-skill job seekers with disabilities is the main obstacle to their access and their continued employment: Among this band of people, 81% is indeed a skill at a level equal to or below the BEP (Brevet d'Etudes Professionnelles - Professional Studies Certificate). Facilitate access to vocational training and qualification is therefore a lever for action to effectively fight against unemployment of the public.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

Employment and Unemployment Survey of Disability, conducted by DARES and INSEE

Benefits from the AGEFIPH (Association pour la gestion de l'emploi, de la formation et de l'insertion des personnes handicapées - Association for the Professional Integration of disabled Persons), which runs back-to-work and professional support programs for the handicapped, may be received in addition to state benefits.

The Fund for the Integration of Persons with Disabilities in the Civil Service _ FIPHFP - Fonds pour l'Insertion des Personnes Handicapées dans la Fonction Publique

Concerning the public sector, access to employment for all people with disabilities is a priority of Fund for the Integration of Persons with Disabilities in the Civil Service (Fonds pour l'Insertion des Personnes Handicapées dans la Fonction Publique FIPHFP). The Fund provides fundings to communities that are willing to improve the accessibility of their desktops to all types of disabilities.

6.4.4. Measures for immigrants

Legal immigrants also have access to all training programs open to workers with French nationality. In addition to benefits available to all, French Office of the immigration and the integration (Ofii - Office Français de l'Immigration et de l'Intégration - The French Office of the immigration and the integration) provides a part of the linguistic training initiatives taken in charge previously by ANAEM (Agence nationale de l'accueil des étrangers et des migrations - Agency for immigration and welcoming foreigner people). (see § 1.2)

The Contract of reception and integration (CAI Le contrat d'accueil et d'intégration).

A person admitted for the first time in France and wishing to stay permanently, receives benefits of reception and integration supported by the French state. Such benefits are provided within the framework of a contract called "contract of welcome and integration" signed by the foreign person and the state. This contract is for one year. It enables the recipient to follow certain civic and linguistic training and to benefit from a skills audit.

Source : OFII

6.4.5. Measures for other target groups

The other target groups are:

Illiterates - 3.1 million people aged from 18 to 65 are concerned by illiteracy, more than a half (1,700,000 people) are in employment.

Actions in the fight against illiteracy The "fight against illiteracy" of the program IRILL (Insert, reintegration and the fight against illiteracy) involved approximately 22 000 people in 2008. The audience is predominantly female recipient (63%). Those under 25 years old represent 31% of trainees. The majority of them are unemployed (65%).

The ANLCI (Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illétrisme - National Agency fighting against illiteracy) exists since 2000 and is responsible for promoting all actions relevant to measure, prevent and act against illiteracy and to promote access for all to reading, as well as the writing and basic skills. It provides a repository of key skills in a professional situation with a user guide. It promotes the federation and the optimization of resources mobilized by the state, local governments, businesses and civil society in the fight against illiteracy. It supports and assists the actors who carry out actions of prevention and fight against illiteracy It provides a space for all internet.

Source: ANLCI (Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illétrisme - National Agency fighting against illiteracy)

Inmates. The programs are on line with a logic of building a training pathway according the experience, the acquired knowledge and the needs. Most of the people have no diploma, 26% of them have difficulties to read (these figures are based on the illiteracy tests filled in when entering into jail), 16% of them are illiterate. In 2008, training programs implemented has enabled 12 000 inmates to follow a course, they were 10 300 in 2007. Only 11% of trainees are women and 27% of them are under 25.

With funding from the European Social Fund, State, Regional Councils and national agency for the social cohesion and the equality of opportunity (Agence nationale pour la cohesion sociale et l'égalité des chances _ACSE)

In 2009, 20 455 prison inmates benefited from training. Près de la moitié d'entre elles avait moins de 26 ans. La population féminine en formation professionnelle est de 7 %, alors que les femmes représentent seulement 3 % des personnes détenues.

Les actions de pré-qualification (49,8 %), de remise à niveau (15,3 %) et de développement des compétences fondamentales (8,8 %) représentent une part importante de la formation professionnelle dans les établissements pénitentiaires. un pourcentage important de personnes détenues sans qualification (près de 60 %), 20 % des formations dispensées débouchent sur une qualification ou un titre du ministère chargé de l'emploi.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 - Ministry of Employment

In 2009, 20,455 prison inmates benefited from training. Almost half of them were under 26 years old. Women in vocational training account for 7%, while women represents only 3% of prison inmates. The actions of pre-qualification (49.8%), upgrading (15.3%) and development of basic skills (8.8%) are an important part of vocational training in prisons. There is a large percentage of inmates with no qualifications (around 60%), 20% of training courses lead to a qualification or title Ministry for Employment.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 - Ministry of Employment

In 2008, 21,972 prison inmates were enrolled in vocational training. 59% followed prequalifying and qualifying actions, 32% basic training (training against illiteracy, French language ...) and course in general education and 9% of courses preparation for release or job searching.

Source: The public prison service: "to prevent a recurrence, managing prison life" public report theme [The Public Prison Service: "Preventing Recidivism, managing the jail life": thematic report public.] - Court of Auditors - Paris: La Documentation French, July 2010, p. 227

People with no qualification or with insufficient qualification: the programs of access to key competences according European terms can be financed either by Regional Councils or by State Government and sometimes is co-financed by both in partenership with the National Agency fighting against illiteracy (ANLCI (Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illétrisme - National Agency fighting against illiteracy): www.anlci.gouv.fr)

Young jobseekers aged 16 to 25 years old with difficulty in finding a job, because of low skills levels or poorly suited qualifications, sign a special work contract including training. This may be either an apprenticeship contract, or a professionalisation contract.

Schools of second chance – Ecoles de la 2ème chance E2C

The E2C concept is in line with the principles presented in 1995 in the white book of the European Commission: "Fighting against exclusion by investing in intelligence and enable individual to build his own qualification".

E2C propose to young people tailored training pathways aiming at bringing to standard the general competences, particularly according to the general terms of the base of knowledge and skills, and the implementation of a vocational project from alternance training in company.

Bearing in mind a reinforced partnership with Regions, by 2010, the government would like to propose to 12 000 people insufficiently qualified their entry into E2C. In order to reach this objective, the State Government commits itself to be a partner of this network schools: the government will take part in funding at the same level as the regional collectivities, that is to say up to one third.

7. Training VET Teachers And Trainers

7.1 Types Of Teacher And Trainer Occupations In VET

7.1.1 TEACHING AND TRAINING OCCUPATIONS IN VET

Various types of teachers and trainers correspond to the various streams and systems of the French vocational training system, and their recruitment, training and career paths differ according to the relevant activity.

The terminology applicable to the French context is:

- The teacher (or lecturer) is an educator working in the formal education system: the school (primary and secondary school) and university environment, whatever the level of teaching concerned
- The trainer. There are several usual expressions to denominate trainers " casual trainers, speakers, presenters " which can correspond to a secondary or unique activity.
- The apprentice master is an employee directly responsible for training a young apprentice within the company. In relation with the CFA (Centre de Formation d'Apprentis Apprenticeship Training Centre), the apprentice master's mission is to contribute to the acquisition by the apprentice of skills corresponding to the qualification and to the diploma.
- The tutor is an employee responsible for training a new employee, especially those who are beneficiaries of special work contract within the company. The tutor is not compulsory to accompany the employees in a period of professionalization. It is sometimes useful and necessary. Grants of Opca are planned for companies.

NB: The apprenticeship is a part of initial training or education, but the apprentice signed also a work contract depending on the labour code. For these reasons, the regulation and fundings (including aprentice's master) depend partly on Ivet and partly on Cvet. In the opposite the tutor only depends on the Cvet.

7.1.2 RESPONSIBLE BODIES

The Ministry of national education is responsible of the teachers in IVET. The Ministry finances initial and continuing training.

The ministry in charge of employment is responsible of regulating of teachers and tutors professions in CVET. But the market is free, so each training provider defines its own regulations for initial and continuing training of its teachers and facilitators.

The 2009 reform does not define precisely the rules regarding the minimum training level necessary for the professionals of this branch because of the overdiversification of training professions. Thanks to the law, more transparency for the beneficiaries (private individuals and companies) becomes possible. Therefore, the program, the training objectives and a trainers' list mentioning their respective diplomas must be conveyed to the trainees before the registration to a training.

Each training centre is free to define the rules regarding training policy of their trainers. Nevertheless, frames of skills'references exist. Defined by the collective agreement of private centres, they enable to split up the competences regarding trainers' professions into 3 sets: the educational process, the environment and the delegations granted to trainers.

7.1.3 RECENT REFORMS TO VET TEACHER/TRAINER TRAINING

None

7.2 Types Of Teachers And Trainers In IVET

7.2.1 Types of teachers, trainers and training facilitators in IVET

TEACHERS AND TRAINERS IN SCHOOL-BASED IVET

For the most part (90%), teachers are civil servants, and their status and rank is determined by national entrance examinations for admission to the profession and regulated by the state. Teachers then teach the same discipline throughout their career. There are two categories of teachers:

- Teachers in mainstream education. Their entrance examination is based on academic knowledge in a particular discipline (such as history, mathematics, French, etc.);
- Teachers in vocational and technical education. Their entrance examination is based on their professional knowledge and on previous professional experience in the relevant trade (accounting, hotel management, cabinet-making, etc.).

TEACHERS AND TRAINERS IN APPRENTICESHIP

Teachers are often ex-tradesmen and tradeswomen, experts in the field they are teaching (baker, engineer), they may be employed on a contract (full- or part-time) in the Apprentice Training Centre, or they may be self-employed.

They must have a certificate of "non-opposition to teaching", issued by a national apprenticeship inspector.

The apprentice master is an employee directly responsible for practical training of the apprentice within the company. (see 7.1)

The regions are responsible for apprenticeship and they establish and fund teacher training programmes for Apprentice Training Centres, especially in relation to the management of placements in the workplace. These training plans are developed at the regional level, and vary from region to region, depending on the objectives and priorities determined by the regions.

7.2.2 Pre-service and in-service training of IVET teachers and trainers

INITIAL TRAINING

> Teachers

Most teachers are trained in the IUFM (Institut universitaire pour la formation des maitres - University Teacher Training Institutes), as well as by distance learning (CNED) or in one of the four 'écoles normales supérieures' (ENS) or in certain universities or private institutions.

The minimum level of qualification required before taking the vocational and technical education entrance examination is Bac + 5 (admission criteria to IUFM - Institut universitaire pour la formation des maitres - University Teacher Training Institutes). A university doctorate is the equivalent of Bac + 8, and is sufficient for teaching at a University.

Since 2010, it is necessary to reach a Master's degree (Bac + 5) or to be registered in second year of Master's degree (M2) to teach or to insure educational functions. From the second year of license, some university propose modules of raising awareness and preprofessionalization or courses intended for the jobs by the education.

For the Ministry of education, teachers in initial training are:

- Primary schools teachers (pre-elementary and elementary schools)
- The professors of the second degree who teach either in junior high schools and senior high schools (undergraduate), or in the technological high schools, or in the apprenticeship training center;
- The provisors

It exists specific for every category of staffs (Aggregation, CAPES, CAPEPS, CAPET, CAPLP, CPE).

Training at IUFM (Institut universitaire pour la formation des maitres - University Teacher Training Institutes) may last two years: The first year covers preparation for the external or internal recruitment examination, with admission based on case file and interview.

If successful in the examination, the second year covers, alternately, professional, theoretical and practical training, at the end of which the student teacher receives a certificate and becomes a civil servant.

> Trainers

There are few trainers who have initial training (scarcely 10%) and they are mainly selected on the basis of specific qualifications that are suffering from a shortage of qualified teachers.

Professionals are therefore contracted in areas such as accounting or civil engineering, as well as in the arts, applied arts and design.

Very often they come directly from their area of activity, with no prior trainer training before they take up their posts.

From september, 1st 2012, to be appointed probationary officials the news teachers will have to justify:

- the CLES2: certificat de compétence en langues de l'enseignement supérieur de deuxième degré - certificate of competency in languages of higher education in the second degree: level B2 of the Common European Framework of Reference) or equivalent certification (see 6.4)
- the C2i2e: certificat informatique et internet niveau 2 IT and Internet Certificate level 2
 "teacher" or an equivalent certification (see 2.1.2)

> Apprentice master

The status of "apprentice master" is not governed by law, and no specific training or qualification process is required (including the title of "confirmed apprentice master" created in 1997). It is a function performed by the employer (in a very small company), which is secondary to his/her usual occupation, or else by an employee appointed by the employer. The apprentice master is chosen from volunteers among the qualified employees, according to their diplomas, professional experience, and a level of qualification at least equivalent to that for which the apprentice is being prepared. He/she is directly responsible for the apprentice's training, and provides a link to the apprentice training centre. He/she must be at least 18 years old, and must provide full character references.

The title of "confirmed apprentice master"

The exercise of the function of apprentice master is not subordinated to the title of "confirmed apprentice master".

This title recognise the investment of "confirmed apprentice master" in the supervision and the training of the apprentices.

This title is attributed, on certain conditions, by chambers of agriculture, chambers of commerce and industry and professional associations, after conclusion of an agreement with the State.

CONTINUING TRAINING

The mission of IUFM (Institut universitaire pour la formation des maitres - University Teacher Training Institutes) is threefold:

- They prepare to the complementary certificates necessary to intercede with disabled students;
- They organise training of teachers and trainers;
- They take part to the training offer related to teachers and trainers.

Henceforth integrated as internal schools of universities, IUFM (Institut universitaire pour la formation des maitres - University Teacher Training Institutes) work with universities on the new plans of the studies modified by the reform.

Source: http://www.iufm.education.fr/devenir-ens/formation.html

IN SERVICE CONTINUING TRAINING FOR TEACHERS RELATES TO ACADEMIC SKILLS

The in-service training of teachers can take part in "Summer Universities" (one or two week seminars) arranged at national level by the Ministry and in training courses organised in each academy by the IUFMs (University Teacher Training Institutes). Since 1998, the IUFMs who have signed a contract of agreed objectives with the rector organise the continuing training of teachers, by means of internships of specific sessions, 5 days a year throughout their time in service.

It is possible to take a sabbatical for training, but this is rarely used..

7.3 Types Of Teachers And Trainers In CVET

7.3.1 Types of teachers, trainers and training facilitators in CVET

The trainer is a professional engaged in vocational training activities, inside or outside the company and, in general, in the private training market. More precisely, he/she is an educator of adults.

Other players are involved in the training process: consultants, training managers in training centres or within a company, tutors within a company, and other "facilitators". Their status is not covered by the regulations, and is primarily a question of private law.

There is no national regulation governing the status of trainers or other training professionals. A large majority of trainers are private contractors, working full- or part-time. They are selected on the basis of their qualifications and/or skills and professional experience in a particular sector.

The environment of training organizations is characterized since many years, by profound changes: more individualized training, a new relationship to knowledge, enhancing security in employment, rationalization of the process ...

In 1998 a framework of activity was divided into four professional categories: animation training devices, training design and instructional design, promotion - sales and marketing, management and managing of an organization.

Following the 20110 study, two new families have been added to this framework: counseling and coaching, administrative management - logistics - financial and regulatory body.

Source: Qualitative and quantitative study on the business and their developments: final report [Qualitative and quantitative study relative to the jobs and to Their developments: final report.] - OPMQ - Observatoire prospective trades and qualifications of private training; Interface studies and training center Inffo; Charbonnier Olivier, Laurence Darchen, Bénédicte Garnier - Paris: Interface study and training, in March 2010, p. 190 - http://www.ffp.org/ressources/Rapport final ETUDE mars10.pdf

TUTORS IN THE WORKPLACE (PROFESSIONALIZATION CONTRACTS)

The function of tutor does not have any equivalent in law, and requires no training or qualification. It is a function carried out by an employee appointed by the employer that is secondary to his/her usual occupation. The tutor is chosen from volunteers among the qualified employees, according to their diplomas, professional experience and a level of qualification at least equivalent to that for which the new employee is being prepared.

The mission's tutor is to welcome, to help, to inform and to guide the beneficiary of the professionalization contract, during the duration of this contract. He insures the connection with the training service, implements the actions of professionalization and participates in the evaluation and the follow-up of the professionalization.

The employer allows him to have time tofullfil his functions.

Tutor wasn'tnot compulsory to accompany the employees in a "professionalization contract". It is often useful and necessary. Grants of Opca are planned for companies. (see 7.3.2)

Since 2011, the tutoring is mandatory for professionalization contracts. A national intersectoral agreement on support for young people aims to further facilitate their stability in employment. Besides, it strengthens the role of the tutor aiming to increase the quality and effectiveness of actions undertaken within the framework of vocational training schemes. It establishes the mandatory setting up for any recruitment of a professional contract tutoring (which can be organized in the form of tutoring team).

 $Source: the \ ANI \ (Accord \ national \ interprofessionnel - National \ Interprofessional \ Agreement) \ of \ 11 \ July \ 2011 \ on youth \ employment$

The telecommunications industry makes tutoring mandatory for devices professionalization. Thus, the joint body authorized collector for Telecommunications Auvicom created for its members an information portal called mentoring Space Guardian: a knowledge base is intended for all guardians of the branch containing various forms of information and tools direct access or through themed awareness.

7.3.2 PRE-SERVICE AND IN-SERVICE TRAINING OF CVET TEACHERS AND TRAINERS

Trainer is the generic term for anyone involved in continuing training. Many of them do not have a specific teacher/trainer diploma.

The trainer is a teacher who operates in the field of continuing training. He/she trains young people and adults who have left the school or university system, in a training centre or in the workplace. There are very few trainers who only work with young people: the relevant centres tend to mix the user groups for training, and bring people together according to their level of training rather than their age.

Many of them work as casual trainers in companies or training centers on the basis of the expertise they are able to provide due to their principal activity.

INITIAL TRAINING

> Trainer

Since there is no specific status for the trainer except for that provided by the AFPA, (Association for adults vocational training, the main operator of the French ministry in charge of employment), there is no specific initial training for trainers in continuing training. Bodies or enterprises who employ them, may nonetheless arrange specific training.

For example, AFPA arranges basic 4 to 12 week modules, for all its trainers, to enable them to learn to teach their own subject area, using reference bases.

The major private training networks, profit- or non-profit making, also have an internal training facility that aims to provide both familiarity with the culture of the institution as well the attainment of specific skills.

> Tutor

No specific training or qualification is required. However, given the vital role played by tutors in the quality of alternating training, the public authorities strongly encourage employers to send tutors for training: tutor training can then be financed by joint collecting bodies, up to a limit of 40 hours. This training mainly consists of providing an understanding of the regulations governing alternating training, and providing the basis for the development of a training programme and its evaluation.

The 24th November 2009 law fosters developing tutoring. It authorizes the financing in the companies of a part of the tutor wage, from the funding of continuing training (particularly from the training plan).

Moreover, 3 times a year, the collective bargaining in each branch must include tutoring developing and enhancing tutor role, particularly in the case of employees over 55.

TYPES OF TEACHERS AND TRAINERS IN CVET

TABLE 1: DIFFERENT TYPES OF TEACHERS AND TRAINERS IN CVET						
PLACE OF WORK	TYPE OF TRAINERS	RECRUITMENT	TRAINING	TRAINING		
			INITIAL	CONTINUING		
PRIVATE TRAINING CENTRES OR COMPANIES	Training manager For advice, consultant, expert, coach Trainer, expert in the subject	Recruited on the basis of professional experience and	Non compulsory Training takes place either inside the company or in private or public training centers.	Non compulsory Many packages available organised by regional authorities		
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION GRETA	Civil servant trainers (non-tendered) temporary trainers	Recruitment through competitive exam+ previous professional experience Professional experience	Public bodies managed by the Ministry of Education	Proposed and Funded by Ministry of education		

MINISTRY OF Qualified	Recruitment	Governed	by	Proposed	and
-----------------------	-------------	----------	----	----------	-----

AGRICULTURE	agricultural teachers or casual staff	through competitive exam	training providers of the Ministry	Funded Ministry agriculture	by of
AFPA (ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT VOCATIONAL TRAINING)	Trainers	Experimented professionals specialized in a specific sector	Compulsory	Intern	
SEMI-PUBLIC CENTRES CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND CHAMBERS OF TRADE	Trainers	Experimented professionals, specialized in a specific sector or general issue	Either compulsory or non compulsory, depending on courses	Funded	and by

CONTINUING TRAINING

It is difficult to provide a national overview of the continuing training available for trainers: the major institutions that dispose of a national trainers' network (Education and Agriculture ministries, the AFPA, Chambers of Commerce and Industry and Chambers of Trade, private education federations, large companies, private adult training networks) fund a national programme for training of trainers for their own staff. These programmes involve only the staff of these institutions. They are often supplemented by training courses organised at the regional level, for adaptation or development of trainers according to local needs.

8. MATCHING VET Provision With Labour Market Needs

8.1 Systems And Mechanisms For The Anticipation Of Skill Needs (In Sectors, Occupations, Education Level)

Various programs are implemented by the State for anticipation of skill needs.

DEVELOPMENT COMMITMENTS OF EMPLOYMENT AND SKILLS (EDEC - ENGAGEMENTS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE L'EMPLOI ET DES COMPÉTENCES)

The employment-contract policy expertise is a key tool of the employment policy of the state and aims to anticipate and support the consequences of economic, social and demographic information on employment and skills. It was renewed in 2006 with the creation of **EDEC** - engagements de développement de l'emploi et des compétences (development commitments of employment and skills).

The EDEC spend the contractual nature of this public policy based on dialogue with social partners (trade associations and unions of employees).

The EDEC constitute thereby one of the incentive schemes available from the State to assist industries and enterprises (especially SMEs) to engage in efforts to anticipate change and prevention of risks of inadequate staff to use. The professional or interprofessional organizations can implement with the State, in a contractual frame, the EDEC to anticipate and accompany these evolutions.

The EDEC support the development of skills in firms and industries and help structure the social partners' initiatives in this area.

Established on the social dialog and the partnership, EDEC bases on two additional dimensions:

- the first one covering the contracts of prospective studies (CEP Contrats d'études prospectives - contracts Prospective Studies)
- the second one covering the deployment of the action (les Actions de développement de l'emploi et des compétences - ADEC)

THE CEP (CONTRATS D'ÉTUDES PROSPECTIVES - CONTRACTS PROSPECTIVE STUDIES)

The CEP (Contrats d'études prospectives - contracts Prospective Studies) allows the State and social partners to establish jointly a diagnosis of a private economic sector and possible actions. Their cost is variable according to their purpose and shared between the partners.

The CEP is based on several principles:

- A contract between the social partners and the State
- A state funding of 50% expenditure
- operators are selected jointly by the social partners and the State.

Contracts of prospective studies are mobilized by the State and the social partners, in connection with the joint national committees of employment (CPNE commission paritaire nationale de l'emploi) (CPNE) (see § 4.5).

In 2006, CEP (Contrats d'études prospectives - contracts Prospective Studies) has has mainly concerned the following professional areas: mutual janitors, pharmacies, construction, chemical industry, entertainment, customer service centers, supermarkets.

The realization of contracts of prospective studies in the territorial plan is encouraged; the progress of the territorial contract of prospective studies confirmed in 2008.

In 2008, CEP mainly concerned the following professional sectors: the sector of the mutual insurance, the chemical industries, the mass-market retailing, the businesses by the sport, Telecommunications and the smart cards.

THE ACTIONS OF EMPLOYMENT AND SKILL'S DEVELOPMENT (LES ACTIONS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE L'EMPLOI ET DES COMPÉTENCES - ADEC)

The ADEC aims to enable employees (and not employees:farmers, craftsmen,...), to adapt, to increase and to validate their skills and to strengthen their employability either, in the company or outside the company or outside the sector which employs them. The prior beneficiaries are the employees weakened by the evolutions of the employment: employees of first levels of qualification, experimented employees arriving the second part of their carreer (45 years and more), people employed in companies of less than 250 employees.

Beyond the actions developping the skills by the training, the State implement diversified actions by branches and companies: the accompaniment of the internal and external mobilities within the company and business sector, the assistance for company taking over, the support for the transfer of the skills or of the Validation of non-formal and informal learning-Validation des Acquis de l'Expérience - VAE ...

The ADEC is concluded at the national or regional level with professional or interprofessional organizations and not with companies. They are multiannual agreements. In the regional level, they can accompany territorial projects concerned by active partners labour pools and networks of companies (poles of competitiveness). Their implementation looks for the cooperation with regions with a measure of autonomy, in particular with regional councils.

The ADEC are coordinated and their impact are assessed on a regular basis. The financial intervention of the State concerns the spending of :

- the engineering (conception and experiment),
- the accompaniment (information and communication),
- the implementation of these actions (including the costs of earnings for the concerned employees in case of difficulties met by companies).

The ADEC was mainly concluded in the regional level, in application of national agreements framing or on the basis of local initiatives.

In 2008, the ADEC concerned diversified sectors such as: branches of industry in crisis (as the textile, leather clothes, the metal industry, the automobile sector, ...), sectors of services in development and in professionalization (cleaning sector and its annex services, help services at home...)

The ADEC benefited for approximately 100 000 salaried or active people. The trend is:

- to intensify targetting small, medium sized companies and very small ones,
- to focus on actions strengthening the employability and make mobility more easy for employees (among which the senior employees).

In 2008, the financed action had for objective to benefit:

- 76 % of recipients of first level of qualification,
- 82 % of recipients belonging to companies of less than 250 employees,
- 32 % of employees aged 45 and more.

The realizations 2008 in the course of consolidation should show a slightly decreasing result of the objective aiming at the experimented employees but to confirm the achievement of two other objectives.

Source: Budget Plan for 2010 – Ministry of Employment

The ADEC has been strongly supported by the state in the professional sectors where there was a high concentration of vulnerable workers. fifteen national framework agreements were signed in 2009 and at the beginning of 2010 (seven were managed at national level and 8 managed at regional level. The ADEC received a bout 150 000 employees. The financial assistance of the state for ADEC conventions mainly covers expenditure on operations (80%), engineering costs accounting only for 10% and support accompaniment expenditures make up 10% (See 3.1)

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 –Ministry of Employment

GPEC - GESTION PROVISIONNELLE DES EMPLOIS ET COMPÉTENCES

Among employers, anticipation is also done through the "GPEC (Gestion prévisionelle des emplois et des competences - strategic workforce planning).

managing proactive and preventive human resources that includes the skill requirements, depending on environmental constraints and strategic choices company.

Parliament has chosen to encourage businesses to commit themselves in a process of GPEC.

The Law for Social Cohesion of January 18, 2005, created a three-year obligation to negotiate GPEC for companies and groups of 300 or more employees and the community-scale groups (more than one thousand employees in Europe). This obligation to initiate negotiations addressed several issues including the development of tools in order to anticipate changes in job and skills and to support employees.

Companies wishing to develop a plan for management of jobs and skills, may have a mechanism to support the design of this plan. It creates profiles, Trades repositories employment data on changes in jobs and training required. This device is eligible for two grants from the State which may be supplemented by co-financing from the ESF.

The agreement signed between the State and the company determines the amount and the part of the financial participation of the State in relation with the cost of intervention of the consulting firm as well as its duration, which cannot exceed 12 months.

It mentions a number of employees potentially concerned by the plan of GPEC. (Gestion prévisionelle des emplois et des competences - strategic workforce planning).

It plans a meeting of balance assessment, 6 months after its term, between the profitable companies and the signatory authority.

GPEC agreement may be preceded by a CEP. (Contrats d'études prospectives - contracts Prospective Studies).

THE OBSERVATORIES

Regionally, the **Regional Observatories for job and training** (OREF: Observatoires régionaux emploi-formation) were established by the planning contracts concluded with the regions since 1989. They gather different services in a region: regional council, government departments, the institute's services of National Statistics and Economic Studies, services of chambers of the Ministry of national Education and sometimes social partners. Their role is to collect data on employment and training for prospective analysis occupations and skills in each region.

These provide support to decision makers (state, region, branches ...) and guidance andf counselling bodies, on issues of economic and employment changes. More specifically, the anticipation of employment's and skills' needs to guide the actions of the institutional, territorial and professional stakeholders, requires prospective tools based on means of specific expertise.

➤ The law of May 4, 2004 requires professional sectors to develop Observatories looking trades and skills to national competence regional or territorial legislation to help companies define their training policies and employees to develop a career plan.

The *observatories of occupations and qualifications* (observatoires des Métiers et des Qualifications) were created by the law of May, the 4th 2004. These observatories are managed by the sector organisations (social partners) to produce diagnosis on employment and training and forecast the future needs in their own sector.

The ANI (Accord national interprofessionnel - National Interprofessional Agreement) of 5th december, 2003 strengthens the role of the CPNE (Commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi - National Joint employment Commission), asked to examine periodically the qualitative and quantitative evolution of employments and qualifications in their professional field and to determine priorities in training. Observatories have to help them there.

Finally the observatory can have a national, regional or territorial competence with possibility of formal delegations in an OPCA at the territorial level.

In addition of partnerships with public structures, some observatories of branches want to collaborate with the OREF(Observatoires régionaux emploi-formation - regional Observatories for job and training). In these case, this partnership can consist in :

- provision of services from the OREF on behalf of the observatories,
- analysis by the branches of data supplied by the OREF.

The links between the two networks, namely the observatories of economic sectors and the Oref remain to be improved. At a regional level, the joint inter-regional employment commissions (commissions paritaires interprofessionnelles régionales de l'emploi - COPIRE) could play a role in this prospect in so far as it awards a place to social dialog, bearing in mind the implementation of a joint regional policy of training and employment.

8.2 Practices To Match VET Provision With Skill Needs

THE ROLE OF CPC - COMMISSIONS PROFESSIONNELLES CONSULTATIVES

The main ministries that award vocational diplomas or certificates have set up CPCs, in charge of looking into how new certifications can be created or how the existing ones can be revised. These commissions call upon the advice of professionals, while also basing their work on forecasting studies carried out in their respective sectors.

The CPCs (Commissions Professionnelles Consultatives — The advisory vocational commissions) bring together all of the industrial partners from a given sector to create new certifications or revise existing ones.

The CPCs are composed of four collegiate bodies: employers, employees, public authorities and qualified eminent figures.

The diploma design or the revision process includes the following elements:

- An analysis phase, during which studies are undertaken to determine whether it would be appropriate to create a new diploma or revise existing ones;
- The elaboration of reference guidelines on the trade activities, intended as a 5-year forecast on the main activities involved in jobs that are likely to be performed by the future diploma-holders.

ROLE OF CPNE COMMISSIONS PARITAIRE NATIONALE DE L'EMPLOI

The CPNE (Commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi - National Joint employment Commission) is a joint consultative body created by the representatives of employers and unions of employees in professional sectors.

They define the professional qualifications as CQP, or preparations for the degree of technological education and they define their view, to be developed under the contract and periods of professionalization. Thus, the training received under a contract of professionalism can lead to a qualification on a list established by the National Joint Committee on Employment of a professional branch.

The CQP (certificat de qualication professionnelle) are created within CPNE (Commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi - National Joint employment Commission).

The CQP are qualifications that demonstrate that an individual is sufficiently skilled for a qualification identified by a professional branch. They are associated with a coefficient of remunerations in the collective agreement.

Obtaining a CQP certifies that the holder may exercise a professional activity in a work situation and with a precise degree of responsibility. Issued in their own names by the various professions to meet their specific needs, CQP are valuable only in class or grouping of industries that created them. There are about six hundred and forty in more than eighty professional branches.

IMPACT OF NEW BUSINESS ACTIVITY ON THE TRAINING

Different sectors are evolving and impacting training requirements. There is an evolution of training programmes including in trades and green sector of the economy and social solidarity.

THE GREEN SECTOR

on the greening of the economy, the ability of trainers to learn new technics is an important issue to pass environmental standards. The training of trainers is essential.

Several issues should be taken into account:

- The updating of the training standards to ensure the adaptation of training content to sustainable development;
- Adaptation of training content, programs, possible creation of new qualifications, training teachers and trainers, development of initial and continuing training for careers green ...
- Strengthening the link with the labor market should identify sectors and businesses impacted by the "greening" of the economy ...
- The funding of some important projects and innovation.

Example: Programme FEEBAT

FEEBAT programme (Training for energy efficiency in buildings) seeks information and professional training of contractors in the building energy renovation of existing buildings.

The services to individual person

The policy linked to services to individual was intended to people and children until the 90s and then to all people. This policy was underlined by the between 2005 et 2009, due to the national cohesion plan. The law of 26 july 2005 has implemented a first program for developing these services.

The objective of this program was to create 500 000 jobs in a period of 3 years.

For this purpose, the State have developed the offer of services giving financial assistance to businesses prepared to commit itself in a sector dominated by non profit organization. The State want to increase the demand extending to 21 activities the services giving right to diverse aids.

In 2009, the financial public effort in favour of services to individual amounts to about 6,6M deuros. This financial assistance consists in tax and social exemptions and it benefits 3,4 millions of private individuals, 7000 non-profit organisations and 4 700 approved undertaking.

Source : Cour des comptes : rapport public annuel 2010 [Revenue Court : annual public report on 2010.] Cour des comptes Paris : Cour des comptes, Février 2010, 903 p.

9. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING FOR LEARNING, CAREER AND FMPLOYMENT

9.1 Strategy And Provision

The issue of guidance is currently central to the political concerns. In 2008, France chose this theme as the Common Market issue for the French Presidency of the European Union. It leads to a European resolution aiming at well including guidance in training and education strategies.

On the other hand, guidance is also a major cause of concern in current debates around the reform related to guidance and lifelong training. The Law of 24 November 2009 establishes a right to be trained and guided: each person has at his disposal the right to be informed, counselled and accompanied in the field of vocational guidance.

The law of 24 November 2009 establishes a national public service about guidance.and more specifically creates a right to be informed on occupations and qualifications thanks to a digital service guidance and the appointment of a *DIO* (Délégué à l'information et à l'orientation – delegate for information and guidance).

9.1.1 BACKGROUND

Even though the State currently tends to delegate and to outsource and entrust other parties (the semi-public sector, the associations and even the private sector) with some of these actions, it still handles the bulk of information, guidance and counselling activities and plays a large role in their funding.

The stake in the governance of the guidance arises today because State and regional councils have responsibilities shared in these matters. The State keeps a competence of common law in the information, guidance and counselling of the school young people, students, job-seekers (National Body for Employment *Pole Emploi*).

However, the law of 2004 arranges that the regions "define the priorities relative to the information, guidance and counselling". Since then, the Regions have been recognized to be invested with a mission of coordination of the information, guidance and counselling

Two of the Ministries are particularly involved, namely those in charge, respectively, of education and employment. The services of the Ministry of National Education are targeted mainly towards the school-aged population (students of lower and upper secondary schools as well as university students). Its activities take place inside schools, but also in CIO (Centre d'information et d'orientation – information and guidance centers. The services are offered mainly by specialists - psychologist-guidance counsellors - but are also handled by non-specialists, namely the students' main teachers. In addition, the Ministry is responsible for a major organisation in charge of producing information on studies and professions - the National Office for Information on Instruction and Professions (ONISEP).

The services offered by the Ministry of employment are concerned more with adults actively seeking work, entry into a new field, mobility or training. Its activities are delivered through the national Body for Employment (*Pôle Emploi*).

Their 1800 agencies cover the whole country and are staffed with employment counsellors. In addition, this Ministry is responsible for an organisation that provides information on continuing training: Centre pour le Développement de l'information sur la formation permanente (Centre INFFO).

9.1.2 A LARGE NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS

Alongside the two Ministries, a large number of public and semi-public organisations, private organisations and associations of all kinds have come into being over the last twenty years. The standing reception, information and guidance centres (*Permanence d'Accueil d'Information et d'Orientation* - PAIO), and the local missions (Missions Locales MLs) for young people between ages 16 and 25 with difficulties entering the mainstream and the job market were set up by the public authorities. Other organisations include the inter-institutional skills audit centres (*Centre Interinstitutionnel Bilan de Compétences* CIBCs) for employees and job-seekers looking for defining their career or training development plan, funded partially by the State; and the private organisations, like "*L'Etudiant*", which informs secondary school and university students.

Employer organisations play a minor but growing role in the information and counselling landscape. They participate indirectly in the schemes through the levies they pay to the various unemployment subsidy funds, as well as through funding for continuing training, the apprenticeship tax and the leave time granted to employees who wish to undergo skills review or benefit from training to foster mobility.

Consular organisations also play a role: these include the chambers of commerce and industry, the chambers of trade (craftsmen), the chambers of agriculture, and the private enterprises that build up information and counselling services. Some of the more noteworthy organisations include the Paris Chamber of Commerce and Industry's guidance service, the national information and vocational guidance bureaus (BIOPs) and centres that assist in decision-making on alternating work-study programmes and apprenticeships (CAD).

Employee labour organisations play a very limited role in organising and funding information, guidance and counselling services. They act only as an advisory body on career management and establishment of salary levels for the professionals involved in guidance.

France has at its disposal indicators on the organisation of structures (movement of entries, of exit, rate of placing...) but these indicators are breaken down and they focus more on the success of people than on the efficiency of guidance systems. There is not an assessment of practices and of their impact at a macro-economical level.

9.1.3 THE DIO (DÉLÉGUÉ À LINFORMATION ET À L'ORIENTATION - DELEGATE FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE)

On 23 June 2010, the DIO has been appointed by the Prime Minister. According to the law of 24th November 2009, he has been in charge of several missions.

Missions:

- Proposing priorities for national information policy and guidance and counselling;
- Establishing quality standards for the exercise of public service mission of information and guidance;

Evaluating national and regional policies on information and vocational guidance.
 He/she supports the implementation and coordination of information policy and guidance at regional and local levels.

On August 31, 2010, the Prime Minister has sent his letter of assignment to the DIO.

France's situation regarding information, guidance and counselling is characterised by a great deal of variety and complexity in the services offered to its users.

The functions of information and guidance are supported by multiple structures and relays at the national and regional levels. More than 8,700 structures exist, performing those functions as main or secondary mission, they belong to more than 20 different networks.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 –Ministry of Employment

The guidance and counselling services varie according to:

- the different types of groups targeted (school-aged students, young people, adults, the unemployment, women, the handicapped),
- the types of services offered (individual counselling, skills reviews, group or individual services, training, information),
- the qualification levels of the practitioners (counsellors, psychologists, teachers, informers, social workers),
- the type of status held by the structure (public, private, non-profit making, commercial, professional),
- the type of funding used (national, local, joint employer-employee organisations, enterprises, users).

The dematerialized service:

- This service consists in a dematerialized platform and structures relay labeled. The project specifications for the performance of the public service are set up made by by the delegate to information and guidance.
- To encourage many people to use it, and to provide throughout the country a guarantee of equal quality and readability, a labeling procedure has been implemented.
- The label is called "pole" To get it, then the service should be provided in accordance with a specification of quality requirements such as hospitality or undifferentiated public respect for the confidentiality of personal information of users.
- May be awarded the label:
- Any organization that delivers free on one geographical site with comprehensive information and objective and personalized
- The bodies that issue such information and advice in several geographic locations may justify for each of the conditions for awarding the label;
- A group of organizations, meeting the requirements of information and advice, and bound by a convention, when the geographic locations may justify for each of the conditions for awarding the label.

Source: Decree of 05/04/11 (OJ of 5.5.11) Art. R6111-1 of the Labour Code

According to the administration, the determination of the geographical site is done in consultation with the local authorities concerned and meets a requirement of proximity and accessibility to the public.

Source: Circulaire interministérielle n° ETSD1110449C du 26.5.11

The project specification refers to the "charter Marianne" of the home in public services, focused on the user- (access, attention, speed, responsiveness).

The organization takes into account the individual in all its dimensions:

- It respects the principle of non-discrimination and diversity of users
- It is free, impartial and respects the freedom of choice:
- It ensures neutrality in the processing of applications likely to be better directed to other ones more specialized in this field
- It ensures confidentiality:

A decree defines the logo associated with the national label "Guidance for all - Pole of information and guidance on training and jobs."

Source: Decree of 25 July 2011 Article R. 6111-2 of the Labour Code.

9.2. Target Groups And Modes Of Delivery

Main principles are

- Information and guidance centres (CIOs Centre d'Information et d'Orientation information and guidance centre) mainly address students in lower and upper secondary schools, as well as university students, but are also open to adults
- The National Body for Employment (Pôle Emploi) is open to adults, regardless of whether they are job-seekers or employed;
- Public employment services, with Pôle Empoi as its centrepiece, are by far the main provider of information services for adults. Pôle Empoi has modernised over the last five years in order to standardise its range of services, move closer to fulfilling its "customers" requirements, and approach enterprises to present customer profiles (in particular to assist job-seekers with no qualifications).
- The local missions (Missions Locales MLs) and the (Permanence d'Accueil, d'Information et d'Orientation PAIOs) are qualified to assist young people from 16 to 25, who have left the school system without qualifications or with obsolete qualifications.

For the purposes of the French employment market, "adults" are defined as those who are above age 26 and who have exited the initial training system.

Other organizations with specific aims

Larger continuing training organisations might provide guidance, counselling and work placements all in one. For instance, the National Conservatory for Arts and Trades (Conservatoire Nationale des Arts et Métiers CNAM), which operates as a public educational service and, most of all, the National Association for Adult Vocational Training (Agence pour la Formation Professionnelle des Adultes AFPA), are both considered part of public labour services, and work psychologists can offer people applying for vocational training sessions a situational review at one of the organisations before guiding them towards a given direction—

The situation of AFPA has evolved because the Law of 24th november 2009 foresaw the transfer of its staff to Pôle Emploi. Since 1st April 2010, 913 employees of AFPA, serving the orientation of job seekers are integrated into National Agency for Employment (Pole Emploi).

The job seekers will receive support at two levels: an initial agency orientation, followed by a provision of vocational guidance conducted by staff from the AFPA in National Agency for Employment (Pole Emploi).

The employer-employee structures that manage insurance funds for training, in particular the Individual Training Leave Management Fund (*Fonds pour la gestion du congé individuel de formation FONGECIF*), provide guidance services, inform their members of their rights and advise them on the steps to take.

France's system stands out in that it has developed a special service offers for managers, run by the Association for Managerial Employment (Agence Pour l'Emploi des Cadres APEC), a joint employer-employee association, that has 45 centres throughout the country: the association offers counselling, personal reviews, assistance in re-entering the job market, information, a journal, and online services, to name but a few.

To know more about it, please refer to: National interprofessional agreement of 12 July 2011 on the association executive employment

Some associations, like Retravailler (re-entering the job market), originally founded to help female job-seekers offer help through guidance and market-entry techniques.

A more marginal initiative is that of the Information and Orientation (CIOs - Centres d'Information et d'Orientation - information and guidance centre) and CIDJs (Centre d'Information de Documentation de la Jeunesse - Centres for Young People ,), which are also open to adults looking for information or counselling.

Experiments of limited geographical scope, bringing together services from several institutions on a "walk-in" basis are currently developing: these include special "houses" offering information on continuing training and employment (MIFE) and Paris' Trade Metropolis (*Cité des métiers*), an information and counselling area run by professionals in guidance for students and workers, training, employment and entrepreneurship (AFPA, ANPE, CIBC, CIO, etc.). Paris' *Cité des métiers* is based on the network concept which, though difficult to implement within the French environment, especially taking into account how many different players are involved, seems to be better suited to reality than a "single-counter" system.

The law on social cohesion of January 18th 2005, created the "Maison de l'Emploi" (employment's houses are similar to the job centres in Great Britain). These centers are located in a local area (region or department) and as well as the Cité des métiers, bring together services from several institutions on a "one stop shop" basis. In the same place, young people and adults, employees and unemployed people can find guidance and counselling with National Agency for Employment (Pole emploi), Missions locales, OPCA, local authorities representatives, and so on.

Tools and methods:

Commonly-used methods:

- Tests, questionnaires;
- Trade forums:
- Guidance groups;
- Individual interviews;

- Resource centers: centre d'information et d'orientation (CIO information and guidance centre), documentation and information centres (CDI) (in schools), information and documentation centers for young people and youth information stands (Point Information Jeunesse- PIJ), (Service Universitaire Information et d'Orientation – SCUIO;
- Training sessions in the workplace;
- Assistance from local figures (on a case-by-case basis). Some local authorities can create specific services to help people with difficulties, especially for social inclusion.

Finally, State, regional authorities and social partners wished to create a national portal on guidance to help everyone to find information on IVET and CVET. The main guidance organisations were involved in this project

This portal will be implemented in October 2011. Since 2006, the national portal is http://www.orientation-formation.fr. The new one will be called "orientation pour tous".

The implementation of a global approach on the quality of guidance services is complicated by the multiplicity of structures and decision makers. For ten years or so, some local authorities have carried out actions for a better coordination of the services: leading of the local players, sharing together practices, developing of a common culture. At a national level, the Law of 24 november 2009 establishes a national certification of training organisms subject to be involved in mission of public service related to information and vocational guidance. The criteria and processes of certification have been defined.

9.3 Guidance And Counselling Personnel

Out of the 30 000 positions held by people responsible for guidance and counselling in France, 5 000 are statutorily psychologists.

The other counselling professionals have varying professional backgrounds.

In addition to the work carried out by personnel specialising in guidance counselling, occasional services are provided by people whose main job is not in this area. These can be professors, socio-cultural personnel, specialised instructors, etc. Most of them have not received specific training in counselling. Lastly, volunteer workers from associations can also offer their services.

In France, three main types of training leading to guidance counselling professions can be distinguished:

- Higher full-time university instruction that is specific to a single profession: training for psychologist-guidance counsellors who wish to work in public guidance services;
- Higher alternating instruction specific to a single profession: this is the type of training offered to counsellors who wish to work at the National Body for Employment (Pole Emploi);
- University training that leads to employment opportunities in the field of guidance for workers and human resources, as in the Master Professionnel: Psychology and vocational guidance practices, offered by Institut National d'Etudes sur le travail et l'orientation professionnelle I-NETOP). Research is also part of the coursework for the Master Recherche: psychology of work and transitions, offered at Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers CNAM/INETOP, and integrated into the Multi-Partner Doctoral School "Enterprises, Labour and Employment" (CNAM/Université de Marne-la-Vallée). This Master can lead to a Doctorate in Psychology.

Alongside these three forms of instruction, there exist continuing training actions and tutorial-based training programmes, or training offered by public organisations like AFPA, an association that operates under the Ministry of Labour or the Centre Académique de Formation Continue CAFOCs (the Ministry for National Education's Academic Centre for Continuing Training) or private organisations.

OUALITY ASSURANCE

The issue of quality is based on the implementation of a national labelisation of guidance and counseling providers. Indeed, in order to participate in the mission of general interest information and vocational guidance for youth and adult, criteria and qualification purposes remain yet to be defined.

However, steps of progress leading to the signing of quality charters are also implemented by some training funding bodies.

National quality for CIBC

The network of CIBC was identified by the State, by circular, as "a reference network for all funders, prescribers, users and providers of skills assessment." The circular states that "CIBC thus provide a public service in terms of quality development in the supply of skills assessment." In this context social partners expressed the desire that CIBC engaged in a national quality initiative to harmonize their practices, their organization, functioning. These benchmarks have been translated into a national repository. The design of the repository required two years of work, it was participatory and was subject of specific funding from the Ministry of Labour. This approach, for all CIBC, is addressed to other agencies that want to become CIBC with the agreement of the national federation and register in a dynamic network.

A quality initiative supported by the development of a guide for professional guidance

The "Pôle Rhône-Alpes de l'orientation" (PRAO – regional organisation giving information and guidance), encourages professional councellers to improve the quality of their organization and the services rendered and makes available a calendar reminder of key principles to guide their actions. This document is from the <u>Guide to indicators</u> that the agency has developed within a European project with its partners, entitled "Improving the quality of training" (AQOR, 2007-2010) ", its purpose was to improve the quality of systems, services and professional practices in the field of guidance.

http://www.prao.org

10. Financing: Investment In Human Resources

OVERALL SPENDING BY FINANCIER FINAL (INCLUDING INVESTMENT)

	EUR million	in % of the total	Developments 2008/1999 (in%)
Companies	12 569	42	38.9
State	4 759	16	-10.2
Regional anthorities	4 302	15	112.3
Other local authorities	52	0	81.0
Other public administration and Unédic	1 291	4	1.5
For other public administration		1	
For Unedic		3	
Households	1 177	4	54.0
TOTAL (excluding public office for their own staff)	24 150	81	31.0
Public administration for their own employees	5 626	19	34.6
TOTAL (including public administration for their own staff)	29 776	100	31.6

Champ: France

Source: Budget plan for 2011, Dares

10.1 Funding For Initial Vocational Education And Training

This type of training is funded by the State, and in particular the Ministry for national education, higher education and research, as well as by the local administrative units, as part of the decentralisation process.

The State remains responsible for:

- determining the various training tracks, establishing national programmes, and the organisation and content of what is taught;
- establishing and granting national diplomas and granting university-level degrees and titles;
- recruiting and managing teaching staff;
- allocating resources earmarked for education depending on the numbers of pupils;
- monitoring and evaluating educational policies with a view to ensuring that the educational system is consistent.

Table: The financing of education activities and the purchasing of goods and services linked to education in 2008 - total expenditures (current expenditures plus capital) of financial contributors (provisional assessment) metropolitan France + DOM(Département d'Outre-Mer - Over sea department) (in millions of euros)

		Ministry of National Education	Other ministries	Total - State
Academic	Primary education	18 329	82	18 412
education	Secondary education	30 335	1 361	31 696
	Tertiary education	13 957	1 560	15 517
	Non-academic education	509	1 796	2 305
Total of domestic	education expenditure	63 131	4 799	67 930
Non-core activity	Catering, Lodging	1 669	212	1 880
	Medical services in school	429		429
	Guidance	303		303
	General Administration	2 417	330	2 746
Purchasing of	School transport	1		1
goods and	School supplies, and books			
services	Dressing, private lessons			
Total of domestic	education expenditure	67 948	5 341	73 289

Source: Repères et références statistiques - édition 2010 Budget, coûts et financement

The State is responsible for the remuneration of teachers and other educational and guidance staff. However, it is the local authorities that are now responsible for investment and operations.

The Regions, with regard to higher secondary education establishments in particular (high schools and regional special education schools or Etablissements Régionaux d'Enseignement Adapté *EREAs*, for example), are responsible for:

- use of the facilities by trainees, food services, housing, and general and technical maintenance, with the exception of the guidance and supervision of students for establishments under regional responsibility;
- recruiting and managing technicians, and service staff;
- building, renovating, expanding, performing major repairs, equipment, and operations for establishments under regional responsibility.

The regions contribute to functioning costs in secondary schools, agricultural secondary schools and special education institutions. They can also give investment grants to help private technical instruction (technological and vocational secondary schools).

APPRENTICESHIP

The apprenticeship track is considered as a form of initial vocational training and apprenticeship is considered as a form of employment. Funding for apprenticeship is covered by the apprenticeship tax (0.5 % of the gross annual bill paid by the enterprises), the State (through exemptions from labour charges), as well as by the Regions (through grants for hiring the apprentices, and for operational expenses of the CFA - Centre de formation d'apprentis - apprentice's training center).

In 2009, excluding expenses for the training of its own agents, the main item of expenditure of the state is learning: euros 1.7 billion (23% of its expenditure on continuing vocational training and apprenticeship) In spite of a transfer of delegation from the state to the regions since 2004, government expenditure for learning continued to grow in 2008 (+7%) although less than in 2007 (+17%).

The first reason for the decline in spending for the young is learning. Priority area of intervention of regional councils, with 39% of their expenditure, spending on learning decreased 3% in 2008. The 2% increase in grants for apprenticeship center training centers can not compensate the decline of 13% of the compensation package paid to employers of apprentices.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

ALTERNATING WORK-STUDY PROGRAMMES- PROFESSIONALIZATION CONTRACTS

Alternating training programmes, so-called "alternating" work contract, (professionalization contracts) are financed by the companies, the regions, and the State (exemption from mandatory payroll taxes). These contracts, based on alternating periods of work and study, are considered as a form of continuing vocational training (please see 10.3).

10.2 Funding For Continuing Vocational Education And Training, And Adult Learning

10.2.1 FUNDING FOR PUBLICLY PROVIDED CVET

PUBLIC SUPPORT FOR EMPLOYEE TRAINING

State-funded grants

In 2008, the total State's spending for its policy of vocational training amounted to 4.8 billion euros (16% of the expenditures). It accounts to 8% more than in 2007. It was strongly impacted (-5% en 2007), by the gradual transfer of funds to regional authorities of subsidized training implemented by the Association de Formation pour Adultes - the National Adult Vocational Training Association—Afpa.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011-Ministry of Employment

The State has set up a grant system to support the objectives related to its employment policy. Such actions are designed, in particular, to develop consulting to trade branches on the developments in particular trades and qualifications and to promote training in enterprises with fewer than 250 employees (*Engagement de Développement de l'Emploi et des Compétences, EDEC* - Commitment to expand employment and skills, and furthermore, council and training). In that case, it defines specific criteria or priority actions to that purpose.

Region-funded grants

Since 1983, the decentralisation process has been shifting general powers over CVET to the Regions. As a result, alongside the public grants given for training within enterprises, which can be funded jointly by the State and the region (EDEC), the Regions have sovereign powers over special grants offered to enterprises (e.g., specific measures to fight illiteracy, grants for job-seekers in training programmes through language vouchers, partial coverage of training costs, scholarships, loans at zero interest rates, etc.).

Since 2002, the various stages of decentralization have resulted in the transfer of state funding to the regional councils and in particular for:

- - subsidies to employers of apprentices.
- Health and social training programmes.
- Training activities and actions related to training undertaken by the National Association for Vocational Training (AFPA)
- Management of the arts and cultural training

In 2008, Regions represent the third financier with 15% of the total expenditure and 4.3 billion euros, almost the same than the state.

TRAINING OF PUBLIC-SECTOR EMPLOYEES

The state is responsible for the training of public-sector employees. The state must adopt a coordinated vocational training and career development programme similar to policies adopted by private-sector companies that takes into account the specific nature of public service.

Like companies from the private sector, public administration offices are required to set aside resources to fund training for their employees.

In order to finance the training intended to the state civil service, the State must spend each year to finance the training:

- a contribution equal to 3.8% of payroll for the training plan
- a contribution of 0.20% of payroll to training leaves (CIF Congé Individuel Formation, individual training leave, CVAE Congé Validation des Acquis de l'Expèrience, leave for Validation of non-formal and informal learning and CBC Congé Bilan de Compétences, leave for skills audit).

For the training of their staff, local governments must contribute a minimum of 1% of payroll. This fee is paid to the National Center for Public Service (CNFPT – centre national de la fonction publique territoriale).

Hospitals must pay at least 2.1% of their payroll for the training plan. Since the law of social modernization of January 2002, they must pay an additional 0.20% of payroll to the Management Committee of vocational training leave. Furthermore, an additional contribution of public health was established. It funds studies for professional advancement of their staff. The rate of contribution was set at 0.20% of payroll in 2007, 0.40% in 2008 and 0.60% in 2009.

Training expenditure by government (in millions of euros) for public-sector employee's IVET and CVET, in 2007 and 2008

	Initial training		Continuing training		Total	
	Expenditures	% of	Expenditu	% of	Expenditures	% of
		payroll	res	payroll		payroll
All the ministries exclud	ling National Ed	lucation				
2007	802	3.5	993	4.3	1 795	7.8
2008	801	3.6	913	4.2	1 714	7.8
Evolution in %	-0.1		-8.1		-4.5	

Ministry of Education						
2007	1 115	2.9	1 139	2.9	2 254	5.8
2008	1 079	2.9	1 190	3.2	2 269	6.1
Evolution in %	-3.2		4.5		0.7	
All ministries						
2007	1 917	3.1	2 132	3.5	4 049	6.6
2008	1 879	3.2	2 103	3.5	3 982	6.7
Evolution in %	-2.0		-1.4		-1.7	

In 2008, expenditure for both IVET and CVET, in the public service of the state were less high (infèrieures) accounting for 4 billion euros, ie 6.7% of the payroll: 3.2% for initial training and 3.5% for continuing training.

Outside Education, training expenditures decrease of 4.5% and represent 7.8% of the payroll. Source: DGAFP, bureau des statistiques, des études et de l'évaluation, statistics office, research and evaluation. Source: Budget Plan 2011

10.2.2 FUNDING FOR CVET IN ENTERPRISES

Corporate funding for training is covered by:

- the mandatory financial contribution required from enterprises;
- partial or full collection of this contribution by OPCA;
- the State and the Regions, through the public grants they offer;
- the employees themselves, as they can be asked to contribute to funding their own training.

Rates of the mandatory legal contributions

Where private-sector enterprises are concerned, the amount of the contribution and the calculation methods used vary depending on the type of enterprise involved and its staffing levels. The law requires that companies:

- with less than 10 employees have to pay 0.55 % of the gross annual wage bill (MSAB);
- with 10 to 19 employees 1.05%,
- and with a minimum of 20 employees, 1.60%.

It should be noticed that certain business sectors have set mandatory contribution levels at a rate higher than the legal minimum, through a joint agreement. The enterprise may decide to fulfil its obligation by paying all or part of its mandatory contribution to a special body: an approved joint collecting organisation (organisme paritaire collecteur agréé - OPCA), which has authority at the trade or professional segment level. There also exist OPCAs with interprofessional powers.

Division of the mandatory legal contributions

The financial participation of companies with more than ten employees is divided as follows:

- one payment toward financing the training plan;
- one payment intended to cover alternating work-study (professionalization) and the individual training right (droit individuel de formation DIF; see § 6. 1.2);
- one payment intended to fund individual training leaves (Congé individual de formation individual training leave).

In regards to the financial participation of companies with fewer than ten employees, it is divided into only 2 parts:

- one payment to fund the training plan (0,40 %);
- one payment intended (0,15 %) to cover alternating work-study (professionalization) and the individual training right (droit individuel de formation DIF; see § 6.1.2)

The employers of less than 10 employees have to pay at least 0,55 % of their gross annual payroll in the same approved equal collection body.

These companies are not subjected to the contribution intended for the financing of the individual training leave, leave for the Validation of non-formal and informal learning and leave of skills audit. This contribution concerns only the companies of 20 employees and more.

Use of the mandatory legal contributions

All companies have an obligation to participate in the annual funding of continuing vocational training of employees. Firms participation in CVET is a requirement of a fiscal nature.

In most of the cases, entreprise use their budget to finance the training for the employees (training, skills audit, the Validation of non-formal and informal learning). But they don't use this budget give the money to the State which can use it as he wants.

Indeed, if the expenditure incurred by the employer is insufficient in comparison with the amount of participation due, or if they don't pay this contribution to a OPCA, firms must it make a payment and deferred to the "*Trésor public*" (State funds) equal to the shortfall.

Some data of the funding of training by firms

In 2008, companies are the main funder of continuing professional training for employees, even if the rate of increased spending declined slightly: 5% compared to 7% in 2007, it is the same rate as the total spending. Their contribution to the training accounts for 12.6 billion euros in 2008, ie 42% of the total expenditure. This rate is constant over the last three years.

The rate of contributions which are paid by the firms is a minimum. As said before, the legal obligation for companies with 20 employees and more, is 1.6% of their gross annual payroll (MSAB), but the average attendance rate is above 3% of the MSAB.

The actual financial contribution to vocational training for enterprises with 10 or more employees amounted to a average of 2.93% of the MSAB in 2009. It is relatively stable since 2003, in spite of an unfavorable economic situation in 2009. This stability does not exclude an increase in the rate of access to training to 45.9% (provisional data), while the average seems to be stabilizing around 30 hours per employee trained.

By corollary, the cost per trained employee declined, especially in their external component.

Despite a significant decline in the financial effort, the weight of large companies (more than 2000 employees) in the overall volume of deductible expenses is still growing due to their larger share in the total wage bill. They realize and 39.3% of deductible expenses against 1.7% for the companies with 19 employees or less.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 - Ministry of Employment

10.3 Funding For Training For Unemployed People And Other Groups Excluded From The Labour Market

In 2009, in a context of strong increase in the number of job seekers, about 580,000 entries in training of job seekers were registered, ie 5% less than in 2008.

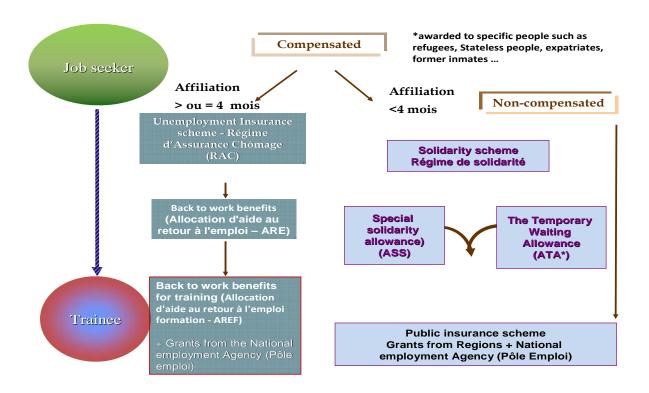
The regions have funded educational costs 62% of courses started in 2009. 51% of these actions were intended to youth people in integration. The national Employment Agency has funded 15% of trainings and the state 12%. The other funds were provided by the students themselves (6%), and by local authorities (other than the regions) or institutions subsidized for the training (5%).

Nine trainees out of ten were paid during their training, training started in 2009 lasted an average of 4.8 months, all together funders. Trainings funded by the National employment Agency aiming to match better with current businesses needs are much shorter (2.9 months on average). Those funded by the state or region are longer (respectively 5.7 months and 4.9 months).

In late 2009, 8% of job seekers in mainland France were in vocational training, 1.7 points less than a year earlier. Unemployed youth were four times more often in training than those aged 45 or over.

Source: DARES Analysis July 2011 • No. 057 - TRAINING OF UNEMPLOYED IN 2009: down 5% input

FINANCIAL MECHANISMS FOR JOB-SEEKERS



NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT FUND

A flat remuneration is paid to job-seekers who are not eligible for the conventional unemployment insurance scheme, when they participate in State- or regionally-funded training programmes or are eligible for measures funded by the FNE (Fonds national pour l'emploi – national fund for employment). The FNE finances a set of supporting measures established by the Ministry of Labour (and of employment) to facilitate the employment (or the return to employment). It participates in the financing of the vocational training but also the short time working, the early retirement, or still the reduction in working hours.

FONDS PARITAIRE DE SÉCURISATION DES PARCOURS PROFESSIONNELS (JOINT FUND FOR PROFESSIONAL CAREER SECURITY) – FPSPP

Based on the observation caused by the partitioning approach "status", the FPSPP (Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels - Joint Fund for professional career security). The fund may receive some percentage of resources the compulsory participation of employers in vocational training, further provided by the State and the possibility of matching contribution by the Regions. *The* Fund resources can help to finance vocational training contributing to the qualification and requalification of employees and job seekers (through, inter alia, shares of readiness for employment open to job seekers to access a job identified the benefit of audiences whose characteristics are determined by the framework agreement with the state and the *Fund*.

PROFESSIONALIZATION CONTRACT

The social partners have also created an alternating work-contract which is funded by the companies' contribution, as well as the State (through exemptions from labour charges, plus financial aids). In parallel of the apprenticeship contract which depends on IVET, the professionalization contract is available to job seekers aged 26 and over and young people trying to enter the job market. The goal of this type of contract is for the employee to obtain a recognised (by the concerned professional branch) qualification or diploma. The contract is for a six to twelve-month period, which may be extended to 24 months in the event of a professional branch agreement for persons who have left the educational system with no recognised qualification or if the nature of the qualification requires a longer training period. The length of the training component is set at 15% of the term of the contract with a ceiling of 150 hours. These minimum levels may be increased through branch agreements.

Apprenticeship and professionalization contracts have been growing digital in 2008 (+5%), despite unfavorable market conditions. Structural data (population, type of business, education levels on entry, types of degrees offered) in both cases have changed a little. There is a tendency to decrease the duration of apprenticeships, a slight increase in levels of diploma prepared. The duration of contracts of professionalization is also in decline, the sectors of activity change little, with however a slight increase in the industry. Despite steady growth since 2005, the device difficult to recruit those most in need and the proportion of job seekers aged 45 and over remain relatively low.

Source: Budget Plan for 2010 – Ministry of Employment

PROGRAMMES TARGETING SPECIFIC GROUPS

These actions are intended to foster access to training and qualification for certain groups, namely the handicapped, the illiterate, inmates and refugees.

Such actions are funded by the State, the Regions and the ESF as well as public institutions, private and public educational institutions, volunteer organisations, professional organisations, labour unions, family organisations, and companies.

TRAINING FOR THE DISABLED PEOPLE

Law number 2002-73 dated 17 January 2002, known as the "social modernisation law," established education, training, and career guidance for physically and mentally handicapped minors and adults as a "national obligation" (Article L. 114-1 of the Social and Family Action Code).

In 2006, 29 346 disabled people took part in a training financed by the State – FNE- (11 037 people), the regions – specifics subsidies- (8 579 people), AFPA –subsidies from State- and AGEFIPH (association de gestion du fonds pour l'insertion professionnelle des personnes handicapées)- a public organisation for the employment of the disabled people which gives subsidies to disabled people (to cover transport, housing's fundings during the trainings) or firms (ie: to fit out the workstation) - (9 730 people).

The law No. 2005-102, dated 5th February 2005 on the equality of rights and chances, on the participation and the citizenship of the disabled people provides an article L.5211-2 of the Labor Code requires the State and its partners (Agefiph, FIPHFP, regional councils, welfare agencies, labor organizations and associations representing people with disabilities) to define and implement regional collaborative policies for training of disabled people in order to promote greater coherence between training systems and to be more responsive to the needs of individuals and businesses.

In 2009, more than 95 800 training activities were financed by the State, the regions, AGEFIPH (Association pour la gestion de l'emploi, de la formation et de l'insertion des personnes handicapées - Association for the Professional Integration of disabled Persons)- a public organisation for the employment of the disabled people which gives subsidies to disabled people (to cover transport, housing's fundings during the trainings) and the FSE. It represents + 79% par rapport à 2005.

Source: Budget Plan for 2011 - Ministry of Employment

The training of disabled people is funded by:

- the state, which took over in 2009, 25 200 training activities for disabled people (+4.2% par rapport à 2005) against 11 037 in 2007.
- regional councils for 10 700 people in 2009 against 8114 in 2007. Regional Councils have funded in 2008, 2330 training under the Vocational Reeducation Centre said regionalized in 2007.

By AGEFIPH, under the agreement AFPA - AGEFIPH for 1712 trainees in 2008 compared to 1605 in 2007 (AFPA). Moreover, the number of contracts awarded by AGEFIPH amounts to 2022 for learning and 1705 for training contracts. (Source AGEFIPH).

Source: Budget Plan for 2010 – Ministry of Employment

The state government has financed 11 264 training programmes in the framework of the Centre de Rééducation Professionnelle - Vocational Reeducation Centre. The National Adult Vocational Training Association (Association de Formation pour Adultes - Afpa) has trained 9 103 disabled people in the framework of its program of subsidized activity - PAS - Programme d'activité subventionnée. Moreover, 3 850 training programs have also been funded by the State government, without taking into account Vocational Reeducation Centre and AFPA. The Regional Councils (except the so-called regionalised Vocational Reeducation Centre) have financed 8 579 trainees in 2008 as well as 2 330 trainings in the framework of regionalised Vocational Reeducation Centre. As agreed by the AFPA convention, AGEFIPH (Association pour la gestion de l'emploi, de la formation et de l'insertion des personnes handicapées - Association for the Professional Integration of disabled Persons) has taken in charge 1 712 trainees in 2008 comparing to 1 605 in 2007 (source AFPA).

TRAINING FOR PRISON INMATES

Literacy programmes are the main form of training offered to prison inmates. The "prison" component of the Mainstreaming, Return to Employment, and Literacy Programme (*Programme insertion, réinsertion et lutte contre l'illettrisme - IRILL*) provides financing for training for prison inmates and, more generally, anyone in the court system. The funding comes from both Education and Justice ministries. The goal is to provide special consideration to the needs of the prisoners. Some 25% of all prison inmates are illiterate and more than 50% have completed only primary-level education.

In 2006, 10 300 prison inmates benefitted from training.

As such, the regional department for labor, employment and vocational training ((DRTEFP)) implement with interregional directions of Prison Services (DISP) and the regional employment center an action plan to promote access of detainees to training (refresher / knowledge base, pre-qualifying and qualifying training, distance learning, individualized training, preparation for release ...) to facilitate the return to the employment of these public .

Source: Budget Plan for 2010 – Ministry of Employment

From 1st January 2012, through an agreement and on an experimental basis, the State may entrust the regions with the organization and financing of vocational training for people detained on their territory. This agreement is signed at the request of the regions and for up to four years. And provided for in article 68 of Law No. 2011-525 of May 17 published in the Official Gazette of May 18.

TRAINING FOR MIGRANTS

In 2009, 97 736 CAI were signed (over 500 000 CAI were signed since 2003). In 2010, 23.7% of people in CAI have been prescribed language training in the framework of a CAI. The average number of hours prescribed in 2010 was about 280 hours. Language training is to enable the public, having been a requirement to achieve the level of oral and written language required for graduation original French (DILF) In 2010, the number of applicants for the DILF accounted for 17,370 (with a success rate of 91.4).

Over 61% of the signatories of CAI are concerned by a skills audit.

Source: http://www.ofii.fr

The law dated 18 January 2005, known as the "social cohesion" law, established a new system designed to provide employees with support in the event that they are made redundant.

For companies with fewer than 1000 employees, the employer must offer each employee to be made redundant, personalised retraining services once the employment contract has been terminated. These include mental health services, career orientation and guidance, an assessment of the employee's skills, and training designed to facilitate the return to employment. The employee is considered a vocational training participant for the duration of the personalised retraining

10.4 General Funding Arrangements And Mechanisms

SECTORAL TRAINING FUNDS: THE OPCA ORGANISMES PARITAIRES COLLECTEURS AGRÉES (APPROVED JOINT COLLECTING BODIES)

OPCAs collect, mutualise and affect the contributions paid by companies under their obligation to finance vocational training (see § 10.2.2).

In 1996, four kinds of approvement are distributed between two categories of approved joint collecting bodies: Opca and "Opca approved only to collect the contribution for the individual training leave (CIF - Congé individual de formation - individual training leave), the Opacif.

Contributions collected by the OPCA can finance:

- Support for training costs asked by the firms;
- Fees and research training;
- Information costs, education and counseling;
- Management costs.

When the OPCA received the contributions of the firms, they are considered as their property. Money collected by OPCA are shared: the right to ask for funds is not based on the amount of money paid. The company who paid its contribution to an OPCA, can obtain funding more or less equal to the funds disbursed.

The number of Opca not authoritatively reduced by law, but new tasks are assigned to collectors, and amenities are actually reviewed (no later than January 1, 2012).

THE FONDS PARITAIRE DE SÉCURISATION DES PARCOURS PROFESSIONNELS (JOINT FUND FOR PROFESSIONAL CAREER SECURITY) – FPSPP

The FPSPP replaces the FUP Fonds unique de péréquation - Unique fund of equalization fund)

Within the framework of the orientations defined by the CPNFP (Comité paritaire national pour la formation professionnelle - National Joint Committee for Vocational training) (see § 4.5), the FPSPP:

- ensures financial equalization between OPCA and OPACIF,
- finance operations for the qualification and requalification of employees and job seekers.
 These actions are supported by the OPCA and OPACIF and co-financed by FPSPP. These actions are likely to be cofinanced with one or several partners, including for example the State, employment center, regions, and any other partners including the European Social Fund.

For this last purpose, the FPSPP:

- Concluded, in the conditions defined by the CPNFP with the State and Regions, or quite
 other partner in particular Pole employment, agreements having in particular for object to
 determine the modalities of participation or cofinancing of the actions contributing to the
 qualification and to the requalification of the employees and the job-seekers,
- Defines the technical modalities, in accordance with the orientations of the CPNFP, for implementation of the mechanisms of cofinancing of the actions contributing to the qualification and to the requalification of the employees and for the job-seekers,
- Defines the procedures to be followed by the employees to benefit from the coverage in accordance with the CIF (Congé individual de formation individual training leave) and from actions of qualification and from requalification of the employees and from the applicants of employment stakes in work within the framework of the present agreement.

The objective set by the social partners in the Accord National Interprofessionnel of January 7th, 2009 is to double the number of employees accessing the course of a year of training, or 500,000 additional employees and increased a thirds of job seekers in receipt of training in any one year, or 200,000 people.

To realize these missions, the FPSPP receives and manages:

- a share of the legal obligations of companies. These sums collected in accordance with the contributions of the OPCA will finance the qualification and the requalification of the employees and the job-seekers,
- The surpluses of the sums paid by companies in accordance with the professionalization and the personal leave for training, noticed by the OPCA and the competent OPACIF, according to the regulations in force,
- Other resources planned by its statutes.

TAX INCENTIVES

Business participation in CVET is a tax liability for employers. Indeed, if the expenditure incurred by the employer is not sufficient in terms of the amount of contributions due, it must make a payment to the Treasury equal to the difference found.

LEARNING ACCOUNTS AND VOUCHERS

All regional councils are responsible of the implementation of vocational training especially for unemployed people. Some of them created specific vouchers for foreign languages training, courses in computing, etc. The conditions of access and the amounts vary.

SAVING SCHEMES AND LOANS

There are no specific saving schemes and loans for training.

Nevertheless, people can ask a consumer loan to finance their own training.

11. Authors, Sources, Bibliography, Acronyms And Abbreviations

11.1 Authors

The authors are Alice Vielajus and Régis Roussel.

The documentalist is Stéphane Héroult.

The Assistant is Radija Némili.

11.2 Sources, References And Websites

THEME 1: GENERAL CONTEXT - FRAMEWORK FOR THE KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY

Profils statistiques par pays 2010 : France [Country statistical profiles 2010 : France.] http://stats.oecd.org/index.aspx?queryid=23070&lang=fr

Country statistical profiles 2010 : France [Profils statistiques par pays 2010 : France.] http://stats.oecd.org/Index.aspx?lang=en

Key employment statistics [Statistiques de l'emploi – Chiffres clés.]

OECD - Directorate for Employment, Labour and Social Affairs http://www.oecd.org/document/53/0,3746,en_2649_39023495_42788213_1_1_1_1,00.html

L'évolution des métiers en France depuis vingt-cinq ans

Nicolas Le Ru

DARES Analyses, No 066, Septembre 2011, 20 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-066.pdf

OECD Employment Outlook 2011 [Perspectives de l'emploi de l'OCDE 2011.] OCDE

Paris: OCDE, Septembre 2011, 310 p. - ISBN 9789264115835 (PDF) - ISBN 9789264114227 (print)

http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/employment/oecd-employment-outlook-2011_empl_outlook-2011-en

http://www.oecd.org/document/42/0,3746,en_2649_34747_40401454_1_1_1_1,00.html

Reprise modérée dans les économies avancées en 2010 ; L'économie française sort de récession

Denis Boisnault, Pierre Leblanc, Geoffrey Lefebvre, Olivier Redoulès; INSEE

In : L'économie française : comptes et dossiers : édition 2011

Paris: INSEE, Juillet 2011, p. 8-44 (INSEE Références)

http://INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=ECOFRA11b_VEMdeetF

La situation démographique en 2009

INSEE

Paris: INSEE, Juin 2011 (INSEE Résultats - Société, No 122) http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?ref_id=sd2009

Emploi et salaires

INSEE

Paris: INSEE, Mai 2011 (INSEE Références)

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/publications-et-

services/sommaire.asp?codesage=EMPSAL11&nivgeo=0

OECD Economic Surveys: France 2011 [Etudes économiques de l'OCDE: France 2011.]

OECD

Paris: OECD, Avril 2011, 164 p. – ISBN 9789264093041

Presentation

http://www.oecd.org/document/41/0,3746,en_2649_34111_47427113_1_1_1_1,00.html

- Overview, March 2011, 16 p.: http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/4/63/47420767.pdf

Bilan Formation-Emploi [Evaluation of Training and Employment.]

INSEE

Paris: INSEE, Mise à jour 7 Février 2011

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/detail.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=form-emploi

Enquête emploi en continu 2009 – Survey on employment in 2009

INSEE - Division Emploi, Anne Mansuy, Joëlle Robert

Paris: INSEE, Janvier 2011 (INSEE Résultats – Société; No 120)

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/publications-et-services/irweb.asp?id=eec09

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/detail.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=fd-eec09

- Données complémentaires : http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/ipweb/ip1331/ip1331.xls

Projections de population à l'horizon 2060 : un tiers de la population âgé de plus de 60 ans

INSEE - Division Enquêtes et études démographiques ; Nathalie Blanpain ; Olivier Chardon INSEE Première, No 1320, Octobre 2010, 4 p. - ISSN 0997-3192

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?ref_id=ip1320

ou http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/ipweb/ip1320/ip1320.pdf

- Données complémentaires : http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/ipweb/ip1320/ip1320.xls

Trajectoires et Origines : enquête sur la diversité des populations en France : premiers résultats Octobre 2010 [Trajectories and origins : survey on population diversity in France : initial findings October 2010.]

INED; INSEE; équipe TeO-Trajectoires et Origines coordonnée par Cris Beauchemin, Christelle Hamel et Patrick Simon

Paris: INED, Octobre 2010, 154 p. (Document de travail, No 168)

Version en français: http://teo.site.ined.fr/

ou

http://www.ined.fr/fichier/t_telechargement/35196/telechargement_fichier_fr_dt168.13Janvier11.pdf

-English version: http://teo_english.site.ined.fr/

ou

http://www.ined.fr/fichier/t_telechargement/35197/telechargement_fichier_fr_dt_168_teo_anglais.pdf

- Dossier de presse :

http://www.ined.fr/fichier/t_publication/1516/publi_pdf2_fr_dossier_presse_teo_19_ocotbre_2010.pdf

50 ans de mutations de l'emploi [50 years of transformations of employment.]

Olivier Marchand; INSEE

INSEE Première, No 1312, Septembre 2010, 4 p. – ISSN 0997-3192

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/ipweb/ip1312/ip1312.pdf

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=ip1312

→ Données chiffrées complémentaires : http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/ipweb/ip1312/ip1312.xls

L'opinion des employeurs sur les seniors : les craintes liées au vieillissement s'atténuent [Rating employers on older : age-related fears subside.]

Marion Defresne, Pierre Marioni, Céline Thévenot

DARES Analyses, No 055, Septembre 2010, 8 p. - ISSN 2109-4128

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-055.pdf

OECD Employment Outlook 2010 : Moving beyond the Jobs Crisis [Perspectives de l'emploi de l'OCDE 2010 : sortir de la crise de l'emploi.]

Paris: OECD, July 2010, 308 p. - ISBN 9789264084681

http://www.oecd.org/document/46/0,3746,en_2649_34747_40401454_1_1_1_1,00.htmlhttp://www.oecdbookshop.org/oecd/display.asp?K=5KMJW4MCFFNN

→ Employment Outlook 2010 : How does France compare ? (2 p.)

http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/14/26/45603775.pdf

La mesure du déclassement : informer et agir sur les nouvelles réalités sociales [The measure of the displacement : inform and act on the new social realities.]

CAS; Marine Boisson (coordination)

Paris : La Documentation française, Octobre 2009, 147 p. (Rapports et documents ; No 20) - ISBN 978-2-11-007853-7

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/094000528/0000.pdf

Formations et emploi - Édition 2009 [Trainings and employment.]

INSEE; coordination Arnaud Degorre, Daniel Martinelli [et al.].

Paris : INSEE, Juin 2009, 132 p. (INSEE Références) – ISSN 1639-4968 – ISBN 978-2-11-068515-5

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/publications-et-services/sommaire.asp?codesage=FORMEMP09

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/publications-et-services/sommaire.asp?id=227&nivgeo=0

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/publications-et-

services/sommaire.asp?codesage=FORMEMP09&nivgeo=0

Données détaillées du bilan formation-emploi http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg id=0&ref id=formemp09w

Portail du Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Santé

- Politiques de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle / DGEFP http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/presentation/index.php
- Formation professionnelle http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/formation_professionnelle/index.php (Dernière actualisation le 1er Juillet 2011)

Agence 2E2F - Europe-Education-Formation France

http://www.europe-education-formation.fr/

Informations notamment sur le programme EFTLV - éducation et formation tout au long de la vie (et ses volets Comenius, Erasmus, Leonardo da Vinci, Grundtvig, Programme transversal), et entre autres dispositifs, Europass et Euroguidance, intéressant la mobilité.

RNCP – Répertoire national des certifications professionnelles

CNCP

http://www.cncp.gouv.fr/

C2i - Certificat informatique et internet [IT and Internet Certificate.]

Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche; Mission Numérique pour l'Enseignement Supérieur

http://www.c2i.education.fr/

Volontariat International

CIVI - Centre d'Information sur le Volontariat International http://www.civiweb.com/

VIE - Volontariat International en Entreprises

UBIFRANCE - Agence pour le développement international des entreprises http://www.ubifrance.fr/formule-vie/vie-en-bref.html

Flux internationaux d'étudiants : quatre fois plus nombreux qu'en 1975

Valérie Liogier

Note d'information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 11.11, Juillet 2011, 8 p. – ISSN 2108-4033

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2011/19/6/NIMESR1111_186196.pdf http://www.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/cid56954/flux-internationaux-d-etudiants-quatre-fois-plus-nombreux-qu-en-1975.html

Les mobilités inter-entreprises choisies et contraintes

In: Emploi et salaires

Olivier Filatriau, Cédric Nouël de Buzonnière Paris : INSEE, 2011, p. 55-67 (INSEE Références)

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=empsal11e

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/docs_ffc/ref/empsal11e.pdf

Référencement du cadre national de certification français vers le cadre européen de certification pour la formation tout au long de la vie : rapport [Referencing of the French National Framework of Qualifications (NFQ) to the European Qualifications Framework for Lifelong Learning : report.]

CNCP; Groupe de travail français du projet

Bruxelles: Commission européenne, Octobre 2010, 71 p.

http://ec.europa.eu/education/lifelong-learning-policy/doc/eqf/francereport_fr.pdf

Emploi des seniors, pratiques d'entreprises et diffusion des politiques publiques

Marion Defresne, Pierre Marioni, Céline Thévenot

DARES Analyses, No 054, Septembre 2010, 12 p. - ISSN 2109-4128

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-054.pdf

L'excellence universitaire et l'insertion professionnelle : leçons des expériences internationales : 2ème partie du rapport de la mission Aghion à Mme Valérie Pécresse, ministre de l'Enseignement supérieur et de la Recherche [The university excellence and the occupational integration : lessons from international experiences : 2nd part of the report of the Mission Aghion to Mrs Valérie Pécresse, Minister for Higher Education and Research.]

Philippe Aghion

Paris : Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche, Juillet 2010, 50 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000379/0000.pdf

Mobilité internationale : des compétences et une valeur ajoutée dans un parcours professionnel : dossier [International mobility : skills and added value in a career : file.]

Agathe Descamps

L'Inffo formation, No 770, 16-30 Juin 2010, p. 15-18 – ISSN 2103-3390

European policy for vocational education and training 2002-2010 : a bridge to the future. National policy report — France [La politique européenne de formation et d'éducation professionnelles 2002-2010 : une passerelle pour le futur. Rapport national — France.]

Centre Inffo; ReferNet France; Régis Roussel; Romain Pigeaud; Stéphane Héroult [et al.]

Saint-Denis-La Plaine: Centre Inffo, 2010, 42 p. - ISBN 978-2-84821-202-9

http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/refernet/IMG/pdf/A bridge to the future.pdf

http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672a5c54e59a7a6

http://libserver.CEDEFOP.europa.eu/vetelib/2010/vetpolicy/2010_NPR_FR.pdf

Mobilité géographique des jeunes : du système éducatif à l'emploi : une approche coûts / bénéfices des distances parcourues [Geographical mobility of youth : from the educational system to employment : a cost/benefit approach to the distance travelled.]

Philippe Lemistre; Marie-Benoît Magrini.

Formation emploi, No 110, Avril-Juin 2010, p. 63-78 - ISSN 0759-6340

Les jeunes issus de l'immigration : politiques et bonnes pratiques en matière de formation et d'insertion [The young people stemming from immigration : policies and good practices in training and in insertion.]

Mariette Sagot [et al.]; IAU-IDF – Institut d'Aménagement et d'Urbanisme Ile-de-France.

Paris: IAU-IDF, Février 2010, 119 p. - ISBN 978-2-7371-1734-3

http://www.iau-

idf.fr/fileadmin/Etudes/etude_666/les_jeunes_issus_de_l_immigration_avec_signets.pdf

National VET research report France 2009 [Rapport national sur la recherche en FEP France 2009.]

Centre Inffo; ReferNet France; CEDEFOP; CNAM

Saint-Denis-La Plaine: Centre Inffo, 2009, 29 p. - ISBN 978-2-84821-120-6

http://libserver.CEDEFOP.europa.eu/vetelib/2011/76418.pdf

http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/refernet/IMG/pdf/National_research_report_2009.pdf

Valeur ajoutée des projets européens : la preuve par neuf : dossier [Added value of the European projects : the proof by nine : file.]

Co-réalisé par Racine - Réseau d'appui et de capitalisation des innovations européennes et le Centre Inffo

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 217, Novembre-Décembre 2008, p. 5-71 - ISSN 0397-331X

Les résumés de chacun des articles composant ce dossier sont consultables en ligne sur le site Internet de Centre Inffo : http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/AFP-no217-Valeur-ajoutee-des.html

THEME 3: VET TO SUPPORT RECOVERY FROM THE CRISIS

Les liens vers l'emploi [Links to employment.]

http://www.liens-vers-emploi.fr/

Emploi, chômage, population active : bilan de l'année 2010 [Employment, unemployment, labour force : The Year 2010.]

Claude Minni (coordination), Maelle Fontaine, Sébastien Pons, Véronique Remy, Julie Argouarc'h, Marie Rey

DARES Analyses, No 065, Août 2011, 24 p. - ISSN 2109-4128

http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/_pdf/DARES2011-065.pdf

La crise de 2008-2009 et ses suites : recul marqué de l'emploi et ralentissement des salaires, puis reprise en 2010 [The crisis of 2008-2009 and its aftermath : sharp decline in employment and slower wage and recovery in 2010.]

Michel Amar, Étienne Dalibard, Étienne Debauche; INSEE

In: Emploi et salaires: édition 2011

Paris: INSEE, Mai 2011, p. 8-17 (INSEE Références)

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=empsal11b

Le diplôme : un atout gagnant pour les jeunes face à la crise [The diploma : a winning asset for the young people in front of crisis.]

Zora Mazari [et al.].

Bref CEREO, No 283, Mars 2011, 4 p. - ISSN 2107-0822

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/content/download/1797/21709/file/b283.pdf

Du développement durable à la croissance verte : quels impacts sur l'emploi, les métiers et les formations ? : dossier documentaire

Inter Carif-Oref - Groupe Info, 2011, 62 p.

http://www.intercariforef.org/formations/synthese_documentaire_intercariforef_developpeme_nt_durable.pdf

Les métiers en 2009 : seuls quelques métiers résistent à la dégradation du marché du travail [The occupations in 2009 : only some occupations resist to the degradation of labour market.]

Laure Omalek [et al.].

DARES Analyses, No 69, Octobre 2010, 16 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-069-2.pdf

Créativité et innovation dans les territoires [Creativity and innovation in territories.]

Michel Godet; Philippe Durance; Marc Mousli [et al.]; CAE

Paris : La Documentation Française, 2010, 465 p. (Les Rapports du CAE ; No 92) - ISBN: 978-2-11-008203-9

- Rapport (p. 1-108): http://www.cae.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/092-a.pdf
- Compléments (p. 109-465): http://www.cae.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/092-b.pdf
- English abstract: CAE Newsletter http://www.cae.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/CAE-X-04_Territoires.pdf
- Spanish abstract : http://www.cae.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/CAE92_Resume_ES.pdf

Les conséquences de la crise sur l'emploi dans les régions [The consequences of the crisis on employment in the regions.]

Stève Lacroix

INSEE Première, No 1295, Mai 2010, 4 p. ISSN 0997-3192

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?ref_id=ip1295

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/ipweb/ip1295/ip1295.pdf

Rapport d'information No 2462 déposé par la Commission des Affaires sociales en conclusion des travaux de la mission sur la flexisécurité à la française [Information report No 2462 submitted by the Commission of Social Affairs in conclusion of the works of the mission on the French-style flexisécurité.]

Pierre Morange ; Assemblée nationale

Paris : Assemblée nationale, Avril 2010, 238 p. (Rapport d'information de l'Assemblée Nationale : No. 2462)

Nationale; No 2462)

http://www.calameo.com/read/00000867208c512f1e403

http://www.assemblee-nationale.fr/13/rap-info/i2462.asp

Prestataires de formation : crise + réforme : la double peine ? [Providers of training : crisis + reform : the double effort ?.]

Laurent Gérard

Entreprise et carrières, No 994, du 23 au 29 Mars 2010, p. 20-29 - ISSN 0995-4945

Les recrutements et la crise : les secteurs et métiers qui résistent [Non-uniform effect of the crisis....]

Jean-Louis Zanda; Pôle Emploi - Direction études, évaluations et affaires internationales

Paris : Pôle Emploi, Mars 2010, 15 p. (Les Cahiers – Études, No 5)

http://www.actualite-de-la-

formation.fr/IMG/pdf/Cahiers_no5_recrutements_crise_Mars2010.pdf

20 propositions pour dynamiser la politique de l'emploi [20 propositions to revitalize the employment policy.]

Pierre Deschamps; Dominique Restino

Paris: CCIP, Mars 2010, 34 p.

http://www.etudes.ccip.fr/rapport/208-dynamiser-la-politique-de-l-emploi-des1003

http://www.etudes.ccip.fr/fichier?lien=sites%2Fwww.etudes.ccip.fr%2Ffiles%2Fupload%2Fp

rises-position%2Fdynamiser-la-politique-de-l-emploi-des1003.pdf

http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672c5d728338c72

Bilan de 10 ans d'observation de la pauvreté et de l'exclusion sociale à l'heure de la crise : rapport 2009-2010 : [Evaluation of 10 years of observation of the poverty and the social exclusion at the time of the crisis : report 2009-2010.]

ONPES

Paris: ONPES, [Février] 2010, 167 p. - ISBN 978-2-11-008100-1

http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672bf9dc609d531

Croissance verte et emploi

COE

Paris: COE, Janvier 2010, 74 p.

http://fr.calameo.com/read/0000086722d2b7bb3353d

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/10400053/0000.pdf

La crise a-t-elle rendu la « flexicurité » obsolète ? [Did the crisis made obsolete the "flexicurity" ?.]

Bernard Gazier

Les Cahiers français, No 353, Novembre-Décembre 2009, p. 83-87 - ISSN 0008-0217

La croissance verte : quels impacts sur l'emploi et les métiers ? [The green growth : what impacts on the employment and the jobs (occupations) ?.]

CAS

Paris : CAS, Janvier 2010, 9 p. (Notes de veille ; No 164) http://www.strategie.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/NoteVeille164.pdf

Emploiscopie 2009-2010 : travail et emploi aujourd'hui et deMain [Emploiscopie 2009-2010 : work and employment today and tomorrow.]

Sous la direction de Christian Charpy; Bernard Ernst; Annie Gauvin

Paris: Fayard, 2010, 212 p. - ISBN 301-000000320-5

Perspectives 2010: emploi et formation dans les TPE-PME, cahier spécial, formation et crise économique: la perception des TPE-PME [2010 outlook: employment and training in the SMEs, special issue, the training and the economic crisis: the perception of the SMEs.]

AGEFOS PME

Paris: AGEFOS PME, Décembre 2009, 34 p.

http://www.agefos-pme.com/fileadmin/user_upload/30-Regions/00-National/60-

Actualites/pdf/Perspectives_2010.pdf

Learning in a crisis [Apprendre en temps de crise.]

CEDEFOP

Briefing note - CEDEFOP, November 2009, 4 p. - ISSN 1831-2411

http://www.CEDEFOP.europa.eu/EN/Files/9017_en.pdf

Les entreprises forment moins quand la conjoncture se dégrade [Companies train less when the situation degrades.]

Agnès Checcaglini [et al.].

Bref CEREQ, No 267, Septembre 2009, 4 p.

http://www.cereq.fr/pdf/b267.pdf

OECD Labour and Employment Ministerial: Tackling the Jobs Crisis: the Labour Market and Social Policy Response; Paris, 28-29 September 2009 [Réunion de l'OCDE au niveau ministériel sur l'emploi et le travail: Faire face à la crise de l'emploi: les réponses des politiques sociales et de l'emploi; Paris, 28-29 Septembre 2009.]

http://www.oecd.org/document/20/0,3746,en_21571361_43235365_43329232_1_1_1_1_1,00.html

http://www.oecd.org/site/0,3407,en_21571361_43235365_43331822_1_1_1_1_00.html

Enquête CCIP: « La formation continue face à la crise : regards croisés France/Danemark » (enquête réalisée avec l'institut Opinionway du 17 au 22 Juin 2009) [CCIP survey: « In-service training and the economic crisis : A comparison of France/Denmark : June 2009.]

Communiqué de presse du 8 Octobre 2009

http://www.ccip.fr/index.asp?idmetapage=158&idlangue=5

THEME 4: HISTORICAL BACKGROUND, LEGISLATIVE AND INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

Formation professionnelle

Site Internet vie-publique.fr - Accès thématique

http://www.vie-publique.fr/th/acces-thematique/formation-professionnelle.html

Les actualités : en bref, panorama des lois. Les repères : dossiers politiques publiques, évaluations des politiques publiques. Les ressources : débats référencés sur ce thème, rapports, discours dans l'actualité, discours, sites publics.

La consécration de l'individualisation et de la personnalisation des parcours de formation : la formation professionnelle continue (1971-2009)

Site Internet vie-publique.fr - Politiques publiques - Repères

Page mise à jour le 21 Octobre 2009

http://www.vie-publique.fr/politiques-publiques/formation-professionnelle-continue/index/

Portail du Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Santé

- Politiques de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle / DGEFP http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/presentation/index.php
- -Formation professionnelle http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/formation_professionnelle/index.php (Dernière actualisation le 1er Juillet 2011)

Le système éducatif

Ministère de l'Education nationale, de la Jeunesse et de la Vie associative http://www.education.gouv.fr/pid8/le-systeme-educatif.html

La négociation collective en 2010 [Collective bargaining in 2010.]

Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Santé; DGT; DARES

Paris : Ministère du Travail, de la Solidarité et de la Fonction publique, Juillet 2011, 650 p. (Bilans & rapports)

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/114000388/0000.pdf

 \rightarrow Synthèse : <u>http://www.travail-</u>

solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/La_negociation_collective_en_2009_en_bref.pdf

Annexe au projet de loi de finances pour 2011 : formation professionnelle [Annex to the finance bill for 2011 : vocational training.]

Ministère du Budget, des Comptes publics, de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme de l'Etat Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 2010, 173 p.

http://www.performance-

 $\underline{publique.budget.gouv.fr/farandole/2011/pap/pdf/Jaune 2011_Formation_professionnelle.pdf}$

40 ans de gestion paritaire de la formation : numéro spécial [40 years of paritary/joint management of training : special issue.]

Patricia Gautier-Moulin

L'Inffo formation, No 779, 1er-15 Décembre 2010, 32 p. - ISSN 2103-3390

Acteurs et territoires : quelles coordinations ? Des initiatives dans le champ emploiformation [Actors and territories : what coordinations ? Initiatives in the field employment - training.]

Dominique Vial

Education permanente, No 185, 4ème trimestre 2010, p. 75-87 – ISSN 0339-7513

Structures des systèmes d'enseignement et de formation en Europe : France - Version 2009/2010

Préparé par Luisa Lombardi, experte, sous la responsabilité de l'Unité française d'Eurydice Bruxelles : Commission européenne / EACEA, [2010.], 56 p.

http://eacea.ec.europa.eu/education/eurydice/documents/eurybase/structures/041 FR FR.pdf

Organisation of the education system in France 2009/2010 [Organisation du système éducatif en France 2009/2010.]

EACEA; Eurydice

Brussels: European Commission / EACEA, 2010, 365 p.

 $\underline{http://eacea.ec.europa.eu/education/eurydice/documents/eurybase/eurybase_full_reports/FR_EN.pdf$

Enquête sur le rôle et le fonctionnement des OREF et des CARIF : rapport de synthèse [Survey on the role and the functioning of OREF and CARIF : synthesis report.]

Benjamin Joly; Cédric Puydebois; Michel Thierry; IGAS

Paris: IGAS, Avril 2010, 71 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000543/0000.pdf

De l'accord national interprofessionnel [About the interprofessional national agreement.]

Christophe Radé

Droit social, No 3, Mars 2010, p. 284-288 – ISSN 0012-6438

Vocational training in France : an answer to your questions [La formation professionnelle en France : une réponse à vos questions.]

Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-La Plaine: Centre Inffo, March 2010, 4 p. http://www.calameo.com/read/0000086729f97df22d623

La formacion profesional en Francia : una respuesta a sus preguntas [Vocational training in France : an answer to your questions.]

Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-la-Plaine: Centre Inffo, Marzo 2010, 4 p. http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672e911fa6337c2

Berufsbildung in Frankreich : Antwort auf Ihre Fragen [Vocational training in France : an answer to your questions.]

Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-la-Plaine: Centre Inffo, März 2010, 4 p. http://www.calameo.com/read/0000086728d7629ac8c69

Le paysage syndical de la formation : dossier [The labor-union landscape of the training : file.]

Patricia Gautier-Moulin

L'Inffo formation, No 761, 1er-15 Février 2010, p. 15-26 – ISSN 2103-3390

Négocier l'emploi : 50 ans de négociations interprofessionnelles sur l'emploi et la formation [Negotiate the employment : 50 years of interprofessional negotiations on employment and training.]

Jacques Freyssinet

Rueil-Malmaison: Editions Liaisons, 2010, 311 p. - ISBN 978-2-87880-803-2

Formation professionnelle : nouvelle gouvernance et sécurisation des parcours [Vocational training : new governance and reassurance of routes.]

Coordonné par Joseph Gauter [et al.].

POUR, No 207, 2010, p. 33-186 – ISSN 0245-9442

Le droit de l'apprentissage [The legislation of apprenticeship.]

Lucien Boiché

Lyon : Chambre de métiers et de l'artisanat du Rhône, 2009, 2nd ed., 220 p. - ISBN 978-2-9502973-2-7

Le paysage français des certifications à finalité professionnelle [The French landscape of certifications with professional purpose.]

CREFOR

Rouen: CREFOR, Octobre 2009, 26 p. (Eclairage; No 2)

http://www.crefor-hn.fr/sites/default/files/Eclairage-2009-2paysageMAJ.pdf

Rapport public thématique : la conduite par l'Etat de la décentralisation

Cour des comptes

Paris : Cour des comptes, Octobre 2009, 167 p. http://fr.calameo.com/read/000008672e2dc1a24799b

Le système éducatif en France [The educational system in France.]

Sous la direction de Bernard Toulemonde [et al.].

Paris : La Documentation Française, 2009, 3rd ed., 322 p. (Les Notices de la Documentation française) – ISBN 978-2-11-007754-7

Education - formation : l'échec des réformes [Education - training : the failure of the reforms.]

Alain Bournazel

Paris: Arnaud Franel éditions, Mars 2009, 223 p. - ISBN 978-2-89603-177-1

Pour une histoire de la formation

GEHFA; Françoise Laot; Emmanuel de Lescure

Paris: L'Harmattan, 2008, 137 p. (Histoire et mémoire de la formation) - ISBN 978-2-296-

05700-5

THEME 5: INITIAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Portail du Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Santé

- Politiques de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle / DGEFP http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/presentation/index.php
- Formation professionnelle http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/formation_professionnelle/index.php (Dernière actualisation le 1er Juillet 2011)

La voie professionnelle au lycée : rénovation de la voie professionnelle

Ministère de l'Education nationale, de la Jeunesse et de la Vie associative Pages mises à jour en Mai 2011.

http://www.education.gouv.fr/cid2573/la-voie-professionnelle-au-lycee.html http://www.education.gouv.fr/pid20995/la-voie-professionnelle.html

Lycée et formation professionnelle : lycée général et technologique, voie professionnelle, lycée des métiers

Ministère de l'Education nationale, de la Jeunesse et de la Vie associative ; DGESCO Éduscol site d'information des professionnels de l'éducation : http://eduscol.education.fr/pid25563/lycee-et-formation-professionnelle.html

Accès aux données du CEREQ [Bases et enquêtes.]

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/menus/entete_de_page_menu_inferieur/Acces-aux-donnees

- Regards sur les flux de l'enseignement technique et professionnel (REFLET).
- Enquêtes sur la formation continue : financement de la formation continue par les entreprises (exploitation des déclarations fiscales «24/83»), enquête européenne (CVTS), relations des individus à la formation (enquêtes « formation continue 2006 » et « Formation continue 2000 »), le Dispositif d'information sur la formation employeur-salarié (DIFES1).
- Enquêtes d'insertion des sortants de formation (« Génération ».).

- Portraits statistiques de branche (PSB).
- Données régionales et synthèses (GSE).

RERS - Repères et références statistiques sur les enseignements, la formation et la recherche : édition 2011 [RERS - Indicators and statistics on education, training and research : 2011 edition.]

DEPP ; Ministère de l'Education nationale, de la Jeunesse et de la Vie associative ; Ministère de l'Enseignement supérieur et de la Recherche

Paris : DEPP, Septembre 2011, 426 p. (Repères et références statistiques, ISSN 1635-9089) - ISBN 978-2-11-097810-3

 $\frac{http://www.education.gouv.fr/cid57096/reperes-et-references-statistiques.html}{http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2011/01/4/DEPP-RERS-2011_190014.pdf}$

Les écoles d'ingénieurs en 2009-2010

Sylvaine Péan ; Delphine Perelmuter

Note d'information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 11.07, Mai 2011, 6 p. – ISSN 2108-4033

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2011/57/1/NIMESR1107_176571.pdf http://www.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/cid56055/les-ecoles-d-ingenieurs-en-2009-2010.html

Le contrat de professionnalisation en 2010 : légère hausse des entrées

Ruby Sanchez

DARES Analyses, No 28, Avril 2011, 8 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-028.pdf

L'apprentissage en 2009 : baisse des entrées, hausse de la part du secteur tertiaire Ruby Sanchez

DARES Analyses, No 10, Février 2011, 7 p.

http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-010.pdf

Les étudiants en sections de techniciens supérieurs : rentrée 2010 [The students in upper technicians' sections : 2010 back to school.]

Gaëlle Gateaud

Note d'Information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 11.04, Février 2011, 6 p. - ISSN 2108-4033

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2011/22/4/NIMESR1104_169224.pdf

Les écoles d'ingénieurs publiques et privées : vingt ans d'évolution entre les rentrées 1988 et 2008 : [The public and private engineering schools : twenty years of evolution between the 1988 and 2008 back to school.]

Delphine Perelmuter

Note d'information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 11.02, Février 2011, 6 p. – ISSN 2108-4033

http://www.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/cid54937/les-ecoles-ingenieurs-publiques-privees-vingt-ans-evolution-entre-les-rentrees-1988-2008.html

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2011/60/7/NIMESR1102_168607.pdf

La croissance de l'apprentissage marque une pause en 2008 et 2009

Aurélie Demongeot ; Elodie Leprévost

Note d'information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 11.01, Janvier 2011, 6 p. http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2011/53/5/DEPP-NI-2011-01-croissance-apprentissage-2008-2009 167535.pdf

Fiches pratiques de la formation continue 2011 : l'entreprise, les OPCA et la formation des salariés - Tome 1 ; les pouvoirs publics, les prestataires et la formation des demandeurs d'emploi - Tome 2 [Fact sheets for continuing training 2011 : company, OPCA (approved joint collecting bodies) and training for employees - Volume 1 ; public authorities, training providers and training for job-seekers - Volume 2.]

Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-La Plaine : Centre Inffo, 2010, 735 p. + 799 p. ISBN 978-2-84821-119-0 Les deux tomes de la version papier de ce guide, sont complétés par un site Internet http://www.droit-de-la-formation.fr/ comprenant : une base de données "Fiches pratiques", des actualités, des adresses utiles, les textes conventionnels, et des mini guides thématiques, etc.

Annexe au projet de loi de finances pour 2011 : formation professionnelle [Annex to the finance bill for 2011 : vocational training.]

Ministère du Budget, des Comptes publics, de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme de l'Etat Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 2010, 173 p.

http://www.performance-

publique.budget.gouv.fr/farandole/2011/pap/pdf/Jaune2011_Formation_professionnelle.pdf

Le financement de l'apprentissage en 2008 [The financing of apprenticeship in 2008.]

CNFPTLV; Carole Aboaf

Paris : CNFPTLV, Décembre 2010, 4 p. (Jalons de la formation professionnelle) http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Jalons_Financement_apprentissage_2008.pdf

Le financement et les effectifs de l'apprentissage en France : données 2008 [The financing and the figures of apprenticeship in France : 2008 data.]

CNFPTLV

Paris: CNFPTLV, Novembre 2010, 124 p.

 $\frac{http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Financement\ Effectifs\ de\ 1\ apprentissage\ Donnees\ 20}{08.pdf}$

Les apprentis sortis du système scolaire en 2004 : 86 % des jeunes en emploi trois ans après la fin du contrat d'apprentissage

Laure Crusson

DARES Analyses, No 77, Novembre 2010, 8 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-077.pdf

Apprenticeship contracts :why they are breached ? [Contrat d'apprentissage, les raisons de la rupture.]

Benoît Cart ; Marie-Hélène Toutin Trelcat ; Valérie Henguelle

Training & Employment, No 89, October-November 2010, 4 p. - ISSN 1156-2366

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/content/download/984/12993/file/trai89.pdf

Version en anglais du No 272 de la revue "Bref" du CEREQ, daté Mars 2010, et intitulé " Contrat d'apprentissage, les raisons de la rupture " consultable à l'adresse suivante : http://www.cereq.fr/pdf/b272.pdf.

Projections des effectifs dans l'enseignement supérieur pour les rentrées de 2010 à 2019 [Projections of figures in higher education from 2010 till 2019 back to school.]

Nicolas Bignon

Note d'Information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 10.07, Octobre 2010, 6 p. -ISSN 2108-4033

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2010/82/8/NIMESR1007_158828.pdf

Les effectifs d'étudiants dans le supérieur en 2009 : la plus forte progression depuis 1993 [Students' figures in higher education in 2009: the strongest progress since 1993.]

Bruno Lutinier

Note d'Information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 10.08, Octobre 2010, 6 p. -ISSN 2108-4033

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2010/83/3/NIMESR1008_158833.pdf

Les étudiants inscrits dans les universités publiques françaises en 2009-2010 [The students registered in the French public universities in 2009-2010.]

Sylvain Papon.

Note d'Information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 10.09, Octobre 2010, 6 p. -ISSN 2108-4033

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2010/83/7/NIMESR1009_158837.pdf

Les apprentis en 2009 : une insertion professionnelle plus difficile

Christophe Jaggers ; Élodie Leprévost

Note d'information, No 10.15, Octobre 2010, 6 p.

http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/95/0/NIMEN1015 157950.pdf

Plan agir pour la jeunesse, un an après : des résultats pour écrire une nouvelle étape de la politique en faveur des jeunes [Plan to act for the youth, one year later : results to write a new stage of the policy in favour of the young people.]

Ministère de la jeunesse et des solidarités actives

Paris : Ministère de la jeunesse et des solidarités actives, Septembre 2010, 40 p.

http://www.jeunes.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/BilanAgirJeunesse_livret_BD.pdf

Mettre en oeuvre l'apprentissage de l'entreprise au CFA : du financement à la mise en oeuvre [Implementing the apprenticeship from the company to the CFA (vocational training centre): from the financing to the implementation.]

Romain Pigeaud; Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-La Plaine: Centre Inffo, 2010, 2nd ed., 96 p. (Vademecum des Fiches pratiques du Centre Inffo) – ISBN 978-2-89603-298-3

L'Éducation nationale en chiffres 2009-2010 [The Department of Education in figures 2009-2010.]

Ministère de l'Éducation nationale ; DEPP

Paris: DEPP, Septembre 2010, 20 p.

http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/79/1/L_education_nationale_en_chiffres_157791.pdf http://www.education.gouv.fr/pid338/l-education-nationale-chiffres.html

http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/11/1/Alternatives-textes-Educ-en-chiffres-2010_160111.rtf

Education at a Glance 2010: OECD Indicators [Regards sur l'éducation 2010 : les indicateurs de l'OCDE.]

OECD

Paris : OECD, September 2010, 472 p. - ISBN 978-92-64-05598-8 (print) - ISBN 978-92-64-07566-5 (PDF)

-Presentation:

http://www.oecd.org/document/52/0,3746,en_2649_39263238_45897844_1_1_1_1_00.html

- Full version: http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/45/39/45926093.pdf
- -Key indicators on education

http://www.oecd.org/document/55/0,3746,en_2649_37455_46349815_1_1_1_37455,00.html

Highlights from Education at a Glance 2010 [Regards sur l'éducation 2010 : panorama.] OECD

Paris : OECD, September 2010, 96 p. – ISBN 978-92-64-08469-8 (print) – 978-92-64-08769-9 (PDF)

-Presentation:

http://www.oecdbookshop.org/oecd/display.asp?CID=&LANG=fr&SF1=DI&ST1=5KMJW4M3P2F0

- Full version: http://browse.oecdbookshop.org/oecd/pdfs/free/9610061e.pdf

The vocational baccalauréat twenty years later :a success story under the banner of diversity [Vingt ans de baccalauréat professionnel : un essor marqué par la diversité.]

Jean-Louis Kirsch; Françoise Kogut-Kubiak

Training & Employment, No 88, August-September 2010, 4 p. - ISSN 1156-2366 http://www.cereq.fr/pdf/trai88.pdf

Version en anglais du No 270 de la revue "Bref" du CEREQ, daté Janvier 2010, et intitulé " Vingt ans de Bac Pro : un essor marqué par la diversité ", consultable à l'adresse suivante : http://www.cereq.fr/pdf/b270.pdf.

National education and vocational education in France [L'Éducation nationale et la formation professionnelle en France.]

Ministère de l'Éducation nationale (Ministry for National Education), DGESCO

Paris : Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, July 2010, 16 p. (Les dossiers de l'enseignement scolaire)

 $\underline{http://media.eduscol.education.fr/file/dossiers/61/8/formation_professionnelle_VA_151618.p_df}$

Le contrat de professionnalisation en 2009 : baisse des entrées, notamment dans les grands établissements utilisateurs

Ruby Sanchez

DARES Analyses, No 047, Juillet 2010, 7 p. - ISSN 1253-1545

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-047-2.pdf

Entrer en STS ou IUT, et après ? [What becomes of students joining a Higher Technician's Section (STS) or a University Institute of Technology (IUT) ?.]

Yvette Grelet, Claudine Romani, Joaquim Timoteo

Bref CEREQ, No 275, Juin 2010, p. 1-4 - ISSN 2107-0822

http://www.cereq.fr/pdf/b275.pdf

Une version en anglais est parue dans la revue "Training and Employment" du CEREQ (No 90, December 2010, 4 p.) sous le titre 'What becomes of students joining a Higher Technician's Section (STS) or a University Institute of Technology (IUT) ?', consultable à l'adresse http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/content/download/1551/20365/file/trai90.pdf

L'enseignement supérieur en France : un espace segmenté qui limite l'égalisation des chances [Higher education in France : a segmented space that limits equal opportunity.] Élise Verley ; Sandra Zilloniz

Formation emploi, No 110, Avril-Juin 2010, p. 5-18 – ISSN 0759-6340

Rapport des ateliers de l'alternance et de l'apprentissage [Report of workshops about apprenticeship and alternating training.]

Secrétariat d'Etat à l'emploi ; Christian Dapilly, Didier Malamas, Gilles Vermot-Desroches Paris : Secrétariat d'Etat à l'emploi, Mai 2010, 52 p.

Dans le prolongement du rapport remis par Henri Proglio en 2009 ("Promouvoir et développer l'alternance - Voie d'excellence pour la professionnalisation" - http://www.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/rapports-publics/104000022/index.shtml), le Secrétaire d'Etat chargé de l'emploi a organisé les ateliers de l'apprentissage et de l'alternance.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000216/0000.pdf

http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/IMG/pdf/SyntheseAteliers-apprentissage-alternance.pdf http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672aa2d224179ed

L'avenir de la formation professionnelle des jeunes [The future of the vocational training of the young people.]

CAS - Département Travail, Emploi, Formation; Jean-Louis Dayan; Mohamed Harfi

Paris: CAS, Mars 2010, 10 p. (La Note de veille; No 169)

http://www.strategie.gouv.fr/system/files/noteveille169.pdf

La loi « orientation-formation » :la formation en alternance et l'insertion professionnelle des jeunes [The law "guidance-training" : the alternating training and the occupational integration of young people.]

Sous la responsabilité d'Isabelle Bussel.

ASH - Actualités sociales hebdomadaires, No 2649, 5 Mars 2010, p. 43-48 - ISSN 1145-8690

La loi orientation-formation :la formation en alternance et l'insertion professionnelle des jeunes (suite et fin) [The law "guidance-training" : the alternating training and the occupational integration of young people (continuation and final part).]

Thierry Ruckebusch.

ASH - Actualités sociales hebdomadaires, No 2651, 19 Mars 2010, p. 41-45 - ISSN 1145-8690

Evolution des différentes voies de qualification et d'insertion des jeunes au niveau régional entre 1995 et 2005 [Evolution of the various ways of qualification and insertion of the voung people at the regional level between 1995 and 2005.]

Jean-Jacques Arrighi ; Céline Gasquet ; CEREQ

Paris: CNFPTLV, Mars 2010, 84 p. - ISBN 978-2-11-099330-4 http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Rapport_CEREQ_final.pdf

Développer l'alternance dans le secteur de la restauration : pour une stratégie nationale [Develop the alternation in the sector of the catering : for a national strategy.]

Mission Alternance Restauration pilotée par Régis Marcon ; Sébastien Ditleblanc (rapporteur)

Paris: Ministère de l'Economie, de l'Industrie et de l'Emploi, Février 2010, 79 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000085/0000.pdf

http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672d292d59fefef

Etude sur l'articulation des différentes voies de qualification professionnelle des jeunes et de leurs effets sur l'accès à la qualification et à l'emploi sur la période 2000-2007 : présentation synthétique du rapport transversal [Study on the joint of the various ways of professional qualification of the young people and their effects on the access to the qualification and to the employment over the period 2000-2007 : synthetic presentation of the transverse report.]

Amnyos

Paris: Amnyos, Janvier 2010, 35 p.

http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Synthese_etude_AMNYOS.pdf

L'alternance, une voie d'excellence pour les jeunes et les entreprises [The alternating training, an excellent way for the young people and the companies.]

MEDEF - Mouvement des Entreprises de France Champagne-Ardenne

Reims: MEDEF Champagne-Ardenne, 2010, 36 p.

http://www.medef-champagneardenne.fr/files/2010/11/MDF-36-pages-web1.pdf

Structures des systèmes d'enseignement et de formation en Europe : France - Version 2009/2010

Préparé par Luisa Lombardi, experte, sous la responsabilité de l'Unité française d'Eurydice Bruxelles : Commission européenne / EACEA, [2010.], 56 p.

http://eacea.ec.europa.eu/education/eurydice/documents/eurybase/structures/041 FR FR.pdf

Les diplômes de l'enseignement professionnel : session 2008

Aline Pauron

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 09.28, Décembre 2009, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- -Note d'information: http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2009/25/9/NI0928_131259.pdf
- -Données des tableaux et des graphiques : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2009/33/2/NI-09-28 131332.xls

Promouvoir et développer l'alternance, voie d'excellence pour la professionnalisation : rapport au Président de la République française [Promote and develop the alternating training, the excellent way for the professionalization : report to the President of the French Republic.]

Henri Proglio

Paris: Ministère de l'Economie, de l'Industrie et de l'Emploi, Novembre 2009, 62 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000022/0000.pdf

http://fr.calameo.com/read/000008672b391a65b7aa4

Développer les formations en alternance dans le secteur public [Develop the alternating trainings in the public sector.]

Laurent Hénart

Paris: Premier Ministre, Octobre 2009, 126 p.

 $\frac{http://les rapports.ladocumentation francaise.fr/BRP/094000504/0000.pdfhttp://fr.calameo.com/read/00000867224f9bef69764$

La rénovation de la voie professionnelle : rapport à monsieur le ministre de l'Éducation nationale, porte-parole du Gouvernement [The renovation of the professional way : report to sir Minister for Education, Government Spokesman / Spokeswoman.]

Brigitte Doriath, Jean-François Cuisinier [et al.]; IGAENR; IGEN

Paris : Ministère de l'Education nationale, Juillet 2009, 49 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/094000421/0000.pdf

Des emplois pour les jeunes = Jobs for Youth : France 2009

OCDE

Paris: OCDE, Mai 2009, 214 p. - ISBN 978-92-64-06196-5 (print) - ISBN: 978-92-64-06197-2 (PDF)

- Présentation :

 $\frac{\text{http://www.oecdbookshop.org/oecd/display.asp?lang=fr\&sf1=identifiers\&st1=978926406196}}{5}$

http://www.oecd.org/document/39/0,3343,fr_2649_33927_42779879_1_1_1_37457,00.html -Version PDF: http://www.keepeek.com/Digital-Asset-Management/oecd/employment/desemplois-pour-les-jeunes-jobs-for-youth-france-2009_9789264061972-fr

L'activité des écoles de la 2ème chance en France en 2008 [The activity of the schools of the 2nd chance in France in 2008.]

Réseau E2C des Écoles de la 2ème chance en France

Châlons-en-Champagne: Réseau E2C France, Avril 2009, 20 p.

http://www.association-ozp.net/IMG/pdf/bilan-activites_Reseau_E2C_France_2008.pdf

THEME 6: CONTINUING VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Centre Inffo

http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/

Droit-de-la-formation.fr

Centre Inffo

http://www.droit-de-la-formation.fr/

Portail du Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Santé

- Politiques de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle / DGEFP : http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/presentation/index.php
- Formation professionnelle: http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/formation professionnelle/index.php (Dernière actualisation le 1er Juillet 2011)

Formations-pour-tous.com : le site d'orientation et d'information du grand public sur la réforme de la formation professionnelle

CPNFP - Comité Paritaire National pour la Formation Professionnelle http://www.formations-pour-tous.com/

Accès aux données du CEREQ [Bases et enquêtes.]

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/menus/entete_de_page_menu_inferieur/Acces-aux-donnees

- Regards sur les flux de l'enseignement technique et professionnel (REFLET).
- Enquêtes sur la formation continue : financement de la formation continue par les entreprises (exploitation des déclarations fiscales «24/83»), enquête européenne (CVTS), relations des individus à la formation (enquêtes « formation continue 2006 » et « Formation continue 2000 »), le Dispositif d'information sur la formation employeur-salarié (DIFES1).
- Enquêtes d'insertion des sortants de formation (« Génération ».).
- Portraits statistiques de branche (PSB).
- Données régionales et synthèses (GSE).

La formation dans la fonction publique

Ministère de la Fonction publique ; DGAFP

http://www.fonction-publique.gouv.fr/rubrique249.html

Formation continue pour adultes : Greta formation, Greta orientation, les Greta dans l'Europe, Validation des acquis de l'expérience, Diplômes formation continue-Greta

Ministère de l'Education nationale, de la Jeunesse et de la Vie associative ; DGESCO

Éduscol: site d'information des professionnels de l'éducation: http://eduscol.education.fr/pid25563/lycee-et-formation-professionnelle.html

PEL - Portfolio européen des langues [ELP - European Language Portfolio.]

Conseil de l'Europe - DG IV

- En français: http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/linguistic/Portfolio FR.asp
- ou http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/portfolio/default.asp?l=f&m=/Main_pages/welcomef.html
- In English: http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/linguistic/portfolio EN.asp?
- $or \ \underline{http://www.coe.int/t/dg4/portfolio/default.asp?l=e\&m=/\underline{Main_pages/welcome.html}}$

DCL – Le Diplôme de compétences en langues, de communication à usage professionnel [The diploma of language skills.]

Ministère de l'Education nationale - Centre Logistique du Diplôme de Compétence en Langue http://www.d-c-l.net/

CLES - Certificat de Compétences en Langues de l'Enseignement Supérieur [Higher Education Language Skills Certification - French CLES.]

SPIRAL - Service Pédagogique Interuniversitaire de Ressources pour l'Autoformation en Langues des universités de Strasbourg

- En français : http://www.certification-cles.fr/
- In English: http://www.certification-cles.fr/index.php?cont_id=1&lang=en

OFII - Office Français de l'Immigration et de l'Intégration [French agency in charge of migration and welcoming foreign people.]

- En français : http://www.ofii.fr/
- In English: http://www.ofii.fr/defaut.php3

ANLCI - Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illettrisme [National agency for fight against illiteracy.]

http://www.anlci.gouv.fr/

Les prestataires de formation continue en 2009 : le secteur de la formation résiste à la crise [The providers of continuing training in 2009 :]

Annie Delort

DARES Analyses, No 069, Septembre 2011, 8 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-053-2.pdf

Guide FPC: formation professionnelle continue 2012: pratique de la formation, modèles et tableaux, fiches questions-réponses, fiches professions [Continuing vocational training guide 2012: training in practice, models & tables, questions & answers sheets and occupations sheets.]

Montrouge : Editions Législatives, 2011, 752 p. - ISSN 1776-9981 - ISBN 978-2-85086-138-03

La formation professionnelle des demandeurs d'emploi en 2009 : baisse de 5 % des entrées

Johanne Aude

DARES Analyses, No 057, Juillet 2011, 8 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-057.pdf

Les dispositifs publics d'accompagnement des restructurations en 2009 et 2010 : forte hausse des adhésions à la CRP et au CTP et développement du FNE-formation

Anne Pasquereau

DARES Analyses, No 059, Juillet 2011, 13 p. - ISSN 2109-4128. http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-059.pdf

Les contrats aidés dans les zones urbaines sensibles en 2009

Simon Quantin

DARES Analyses, No 051, Juin 2011, 12 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-051.pdf

La formation continue universitaire accentue son caractère professionnalisant en 2008 Joëlle Grille

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 11.08, Avril 2011, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- Données des tableaux et graphiques : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2011/86/1/DEPP-NI-2011-08-donnees-formation-continue-universitaire 172861.xls

Formation hors temps de travail : des débuts modestes, Mais prometteurs : dossier [Training except working time : modest, but promising debuts : file.]

Béatrice Delamer.

L'Inffo formation, No 786, 16-31 Mars 2011, p. 15-18 - ISSN 2103-3390

Rapport d'information sur la mise en application de la loi 2009-1437 du 24 Novembre 2009 relative à l'orientation et à la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie [Information report on application of the law 2009-1437 from November 24th, 2009 relative to the orientation and to the lifelong vocational training.]

Gérard Cherpion ; Jean-Patrick Gille ; Assemblée nationale

Paris : Assemblée Nationale, Mars 2011, 182 p. (Rapport d'information de l'Assemblée

Nationale; No 3208)

http://www.assemblee-nationale.fr/13/pdf/rap-info/i3208.pdf

Rapport sur la mise en oeuvre du droit individuel à la formation (DIF) 2008 – 2009 [Report on implementation of the individual right to training (DIF) on 2008 – 2009.]

Observatoire de l'emploi, des métiers et des compétences de la fonction publique territoriale ; CNFPT

Paris: CNFPT, Mars 2011, 14 p.

- Présentation: http://www.observatoire.cnfpt.fr/pages local/theme.phtml?idr=3

- Rapport au format PDF: http://www.observatoire.cnfpt.fr/documents/032011/310311121610RapportdefDIF20082009. pdf

Les contrats d'aide à l'emploi en 2009 : hausse importante des entrées pour lutter contre la crise [The contracts of help to employment in 2009 : sharp rise in entries to fight against the crisis.]

Marlène Bahu; Yannick Fendrich

DARES Analyses, No 18, Mars 2011, 14 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-018.pdf

Emploi et chômage des personnes handicapées [Employment and unemployment of disable people.]

INSEE

Paris: INSEE, Février 2011)

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/tableau.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=NATTEF06243

(= Extrait de : Tableaux de l'Économie Française : édition 2011, 246 p. : http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/tef/tef/2011/tef/2011.pdf) ou http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/tef/tef/2011/tef/2011.pdf)

Diplômes du second degré technologique et professionnel : la demande de VAE reste très concentrée

Dominique Abriac

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 11.04, Janvier 2011, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- Note d'information : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2011/73/1/DEPP-2011-NI-04-demande-VAE-diplome-second-degre-technologique-professionnel_167731.pdf
- Données des tableaux et graphiques : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2011/73/3/DEPP-2011-NI-04-demande-VAE-diplome-second-degre-technologique-professionnel_167733.xls

La validation des acquis dans l'enseignement supérieur en 2009

Annie Le Roux

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 11.03, Janvier 2011, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- Note d'information : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2011/53/9/DEPP-NI-2011-03-validation-acquis-etablissements-enseignement-superieur-2009_167539.pdf
- Données des tableaux et graphiques : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/19/6/NI-10-09 145196.xls

Une présence plus affirmée des entreprises dans la formation continue universitaire entre 2003 et 2008

Joëlle Grille

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 11.02, Janvier 2011, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- Note d'information : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2011/53/7/DEPP-NI-2011-02-presence-entreprises-formation-continue-universitaire-2003-2008_167537.pdf

Annexe au projet de loi de finances pour 2011 : formation professionnelle [Annex to the finance bill for 2011 : vocational training.]

Ministère du Budget, des Comptes publics, de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme de l'Etat Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 2010, 173 p.

http://www.performance-

publique.budget.gouv.fr/farandole/2011/pap/pdf/Jaune2011_Formation_professionnelle.pdf

Perspectives 2011 : emploi et formation dans les TPE-PME, cahier spécial : OPCA et réformes de la formation [2011 outlook : employment and training in the SMEs, special book : OPCA and training reforms.]

AGEFOS PME

Paris: AGEFOS PME, Décembre 2010, 32 p.

http://www.agefos-pme.com/fileadmin/user_upload/20-Partage/100-Actualite/pdf/Perspectives_2011_1er_semestre_AGEFOS_PME.pdf

Enquête « Sortants de formation » : plus de 60% des bénéficiaires de formations financées par Pôle emploi sont en emploi six mois après la sortie de formation

Anita Bonnet; Sandra Gaumont; Pôle Emploi

Repères & Analyses : Statistiques, No 19, Décembre 2010, 4 p. – ISSN 2107-4771 http://www.pole-emploi.org/file/mmlelement/pj/fc/37/40/6f/r_et_a19statistiques43506.pdf

Accompagnement et formation pendant les contrats aidés : le point de vue des employeurs

Céline Gratadour ; Véronique Remy

DARES Analyses, No 084, Décembre 2010, 14 p. ISSN 2109-4128

http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-084.pdf

La VAE en 2009 au ministère chargé de l'emploi : les délais d'accès au titre restent stables

Marilyne Bèque

DARES Analyses, No 083, Décembre 2010, 6 p. - ISSN 2109-4128

http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-083.pdf

Enquête qualitative dispositif congé individuel de formation 2009 : résultats consolidés [Qualitative survey device personal training leave 2009 : consolidated data.] FPSPP

Paris: FPSPP, Novembre 2010, 76 p.

http://www.fpspp.org/portail/portal/action/SimpleDownloadActionEvent/oid/00q-000014-000

Enquête qualitative professionnalisation 2009 : dispositif de la professionnalisation [Qualitative survey 2009 professionalization : device of the professionalization.] FPSPP

Paris: FPSPP, Novembre 2010, 80 p.

http://www.fpspp.org/portail/portal/action/SimpleDownloadActionEvent/oid/00q-000014-002

L'insertion professionnelle des personnes sorties de contrat aidé en 2008 : un accès à l'emploi relativement peu affecté par la dégradation de la conjoncture [The professional integration of people helped out of contract in 2008 : access to employment relatively unaffected by the economic downturn.]

Yannick Fendrich

DARES Analyses, No 078, Novembre 2010, 12 p. - ISSN 2109-4128

http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-078-2.pdf

La formation en questions [The training in questions.]

OPCALIA

Paris: OPCALIA, Octobre 2010, 48 p.

 $\frac{http://www.opcalia.com/fileadmin/user_upload/Telecharger/publications/FORMenQUESTIONS_030810.pdf$

La formation des agents territoriaux en 2007 et 2008 [The training of territorial civil servants (agents) in 2007 and 2008.]

CNFPT ; Observatoire de l'emploi, des métiers et des compétences de la fonction publique territoriale.

Paris: CNFPT, Septembre 2010, 8 p. (Synthèse; No 35)

http://www.e-

ressources.cnfpt.fr/responsableformation/attachments/209 Synthese35 Formation.pdf

Les prestataires de formation continue en 2008 : activité de formation légèrement

Annie Delort

DARES Analyses, No 053, Août 2010, 7 p. - ISSN 1253-1545 http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-053-2.pdf

La VAE étape par étape [The VAE stage by stage.]

Nadia Bruneau

Saint-Denis-La Plaine : Centre Inffo, 2010, 80 p. (Vademecum des Fiches pratiques du Centre Inffo) - ISBN 978-2-89603-296-9

Le service public pénitentiaire : « prévenir la récidive, gérer la vie carcérale » : rapport public thématique [The prison public service : "preventing recidivism, managing the prison life" : thematic public report.]

Cour des comptes

Paris: La Documentation Française, Juillet 2010, 227 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000386/0000.pdf

La formation professionnelle continue en France: bénéficiaires, financement, prestataires de formation, organismes d'information, statistiques [Continuing vocational training in France: beneficiaries, funding, training providers, information providers, statistics.]

Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-La Plaine: Centre Inffo, Mai 2010, 19 p. http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672c663e48f5c03

La formation au service des salarié(e)s :droits & démarches [The training in the service of employees : rights and initiatives.]

UNSA - Union nationale des syndicats autonomes : Centre Inffo

Bagnolet: UNSA, 2010, 56 p.

http://www.unsa.org/formpro/fss2011.html

Le contrat de transition professionnelle et la convention de reclassement personnalisée : évaluation d'une approche systémique de l'accompagnement pour le retour durable à l'emploi des personnes licenciées pour motif économique : rapport

Philippe Dole; IGAS

Paris: IGAS, Mai 2010, 157 p.

-Rapport: http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000381/0000.pdf

- Recommandations de la mission : synthèse (3 p.) : http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/IMG/doc/doc_P-_Dole_--recommandations.doc

Formation ouverte et à distance, e-learning, e-formation : à quand le new learning ? : dossier [Open and distance education, e-learning, e-training : for when the new learning ? : file.]

Coordonné par Nicolas Deguerry ; Benjamin d'Alguerre ; Agathe Descamps L'Inffo formation, No 768, 16-31 Mai 2010, p. 15-21 – ISSN 2103-3390

La loi du 24 Novembre 2009 relative à l'orientation et à la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie [The law from November 24th, 2009 about guidance and vocational training throughout the life.]

Jean-Marie Luttringer; Jean-Pierre Willems

Droit social, No 4, Avril 2010, p. 417-423 - ISSN 0012-6438

Formation professionnelle : organiser le départ en formation des salariés [Vocational training : organising employees' training leave.]

Christine Lhotte; Caroline Merson

Liaisons sociales numéros spéciaux, No 15602, 30 Avril 2010, 106 p. – ISSN 0294-8168

La demande de validation des acquis de l'expérience se stabilise en 2008 [The demand of accreditation of prior learning from the experience / accreditation of life experience stabilizes in 2008.]

Dominique Abriac

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 10.07, Avril 2010, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- Note d'information : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/37/1/NI1007-La demande de validation des acquis de l experience se stabilise en 2008 143371.pdf

- Données des tableaux et graphiques : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/04/5/NI-10-07_144045.xls

La face cachée de l'offre de formation continue [The dark side of in-service training supply.]

Véronique Simon ; Aline Valette

Bref CEREQ, No 273, Avril 2010, p. 1-4 - ISSN 2107-0822

http://www.cereq.fr/pdf/b273.pdf

http://www.informetiers.info/upload_actu/pdf/12796195691279619569.pdf

Panorama RH, les seniors au travail : quelle gestion pour quel emploi ? : livre blanc [Panorama HR, seniors at work : what management for which employment ? : white paper.]

IFOP - Institut français d'opinion publique ; Bearing Point

Paris: IFOP, Mars 2010, 2nd ed, 52 p.

http://www.informetiers.info/upload_actu/pdf/12689053941268905394.pdf

L'égalité entre les femmes et les hommes : chiffres-clés 2009 [The equality between women and men : key figures 2009.]

Ministère du Travail, des Relations sociales, de la Famille, de la Solidarité et de la Ville; Secrétariat d'Etat chargé de la Famille et de la Solidarité; Direction générale de la cohésion sociale; SDFEFH - Service des droits des femmes et de l'égalité entre les femmes et les hommes.

Paris : Ministère du Travail, des Relations sociales, de la Famille, de la Solidarité et de la Ville, 2010, 115 p.

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Egalite_-_chiffres-cles_2009.pdf

La formation continue universitaire offre des stages de plus en plus courts en 2007 [The university continuing training offers shorter and shorter training courses in 2007.] Joëlle Grille

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 10.05, Mars 2010, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- -Note d'information: http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/46/3/NI1005_141463.pdf

La formation continue, un moyen de réduire les inégalités salariales entre les hommes et les femmes ? [The continuing training, a means to reduce the wage disparities between men and women / the gender wage gap ?.]

Nathalie Havet ; Guy Lacroix ; GATE Groupe d'Analyse et de Théorie Économique Lyon-Saint-Étienne

Ecully: GATE, Février 2010, 26 p. (Documents de travail / Working papers; No 1002) ftp://ftp.gate.cnrs.fr/RePEc/2010/1002.pdf

La formation professionnelle des demandeurs d'emploi : rapport [The vocational training of the job-seekers : report.]

Groupe de travail présidé par Jean-Marie Marx, avec l'appui de Bertrand Deumié (IGAS) et Sylvie Vidal

Paris: Secrétariat d'Etat à l'Emploi, Janvier 2010, 53 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000070/0000.pdf

http://fr.calameo.com/read/000008672456fdf18446d

Les cellules de reclassement [The units of redeployment / reclassification.]

Marcelle Ramonet; CESE

Paris: Editions des journaux officiels, 25 Janvier 2010, 106 p. (Avis et rapports du CESE;

No 1) – ISBN 978-2-11-120849-0 – ISSN 0767-4538

http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672416bc47ec720

http://www.conseil-economique-et-social.fr/rapport/doclon/10012501.pdf

Jouer pour gagner... des compétences : dossier [Play to win... some skills : file.]

Coordonné par Alice Vielajus; Centre Inffo

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 224-225, 1er semestre 2010, p. 5-79 - ISSN 0397-331X

Les résumés de chacun des articles composant ce dossier sont consultables en ligne sur le site Internet du Centre Inffo http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/AFP-no-224-225-Jouer-pour-gagner.html

Tableau de bord sur l'emploi et le chômage des personnes handicapées : édition 2009 DARES

Paris: DARES, Juin 2009, 87 p.

http://www.alternatives-

economiques.fr/fic_bdd/article_pdf_fichier/1250170195_tdb_th_Z_2009_entier.pdf

Panorama de la FOAD : dossier [Panorama of the FOAD : file.]

Michel Lisowski; Centre Inffo

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 220, Mai-Juin 2009, p. 5-73 – ISSN 0397-331X Les résumés de chacun des articles composant ce dossier sont consultables en ligne sur le site Internet de Centre Inffo http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/AFP-no-220-Panorama-de-la-FOAD.html

L'appropriation des dispositifs numériques de formation : du prescrit aux usages [The appropriation of the digital devices of training : from prescribed to uses.]

Didier Paquelin

Paris: L'Harmattan, 2009, 292 p. – ISBN 978-2-296-08556-5

Numéro spécial : la loi sur l'orientation et la formation tout au long de la vie [Special number : the law on the guidance and the training throughout the life.]

L'Inffo formation, No 755-756, 1er-30 Novembre 2009, 36 p. - ISSN 2103-3390

Le reclassement professionnel des salariés licenciés pour motif économique : comparaison entre le contrat de transition professionnelle, la convention de reclassement personnalisé et l'accompagnement classique de l'ANPE [The professional redeployment of the employees dismissed for economic motive : comparison between the contract of professional transition, the agreement of personalized redeployment and the classic accompaniment of the ANPE (employment agency).]

Myriam Bobbio; Céline Gratadour; Sami Zegnani.

Premières Informations et Premières Synthèses, No 43.3, Octobre 2009, 10 p. - ISSN 1253-1545

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2009-10-43-3-2.pdf

Les parcours d'accompagnement vers l'emploi des salariés licenciés pour motif économique : comparaison entre le contrat de transition professionnelle, la convention de reclassement personnalisé et l'accompagnement classique de l'ANPE [The routes of accompaniment towards employment of employees dismissed for economic motive : comparison between the contract of professional transition, the agreement of personalized redeployment and the classic accompaniment of National Employment Agency.]

Myriam Bobbio; Céline Gratadour; Sami Zegnani

Premières informations et premières synthèses, No 43.2, Octobre 2009, 12 p. – ISSN 1253-1545

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2009-10-43-2-2.pdf

Suivi de l'objectif de baisse d'un tiers de la pauvreté en cinq ans : rapport au Parlement [Follow-up of the objective of decline of a third of the poverty in five years : report to the Parliament.]

Haut commissaire aux solidarités actives contre la pauvreté.

Paris : Haut commissaire aux solidarités actives contre la pauvreté, Octobre 2009, 53 p. http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrançaise.fr/BRP/094000506/0000.pdf

L'offre de formation continue en 2007 : une formation sur cinq dispensée par un organisme de formation vise un niveau bac +2 ou supérieur

Thierry Mainaud

Premières Informations et Premières Synthèses, No 40.4, Octobre 2009, 6 p. - ISSN 1253-1545

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2009-10-40-4.pdf

L'activité de formation continue dans les GRETA en 2007 [The activity of continuing training in GRETA in 2007.]

François Ancel

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 09.11, Mai 2009, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- Note d'information : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2009/41/4/NI0911_56414.pdf

Optimiser la commande de formation : dossier [Optimize the order of training : file.]

Coordonné par Nadia Bruneau ; Centre Inffo

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 219, Mars-Avril 2009, p. 5-58 – ISSN 0397-331X Sommaire de ce dossier et résumés des articles : http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/AFP-no-219-Optimiser-la-commande.html

Qualité, visibilité, commande publique, nouveaux métiers : l'offre de formation sur le devant de la scène [Quality, visibility, public order, new occupations : the training supply on the front of the scene.]

Nadia Bruneau

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 219, Mars-Avril 2009, p. 5-8 – ISSN 0397-331X

Achat de formation en région : le choix du SPRF [Purchase of training in Regions : the choice of regional public service training.]

Nathalie Legoupil

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 219, Mars-Avril 2009, p. 29-32 – ISSN 0397-331X

Promotion de l'accès des publics éloignés de l'emploi au contrat de professionnalisation : rapport [Promotion of the access for the public remote from the employment to the contract of professionalization : report.]

Contribution à la mission de Monsieur Jean-François Pilliard ; établi par Olivier Veber ; IGAS

Paris: IGAS, Février 2009, 71 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/094000217/0000.pdf

http://fr.calameo.com/read/00000867231958bed1bda

THEME 7: TRAINING VET TEACHERS AND TRAINERS

Formation des enseignants

Ministère de l'Education nationale, de la Jeunesse et de la Vie associative ; DGESCO Éduscol site d'information des professionnels de l'éducation : http://eduscol.education.fr/pid23276/formation-des-enseignants.html

La formation en IUFM - Institut Universitaire de Formation des Maîtres

Conférence des directeurs d'IUFM; MENESR - Ministère de l'Éducation nationale, de l'Enseignement supérieur et de la Recherche - Direction de la Technologie http://www.iufm.education.fr/devenir-ens/formation.html (Page actualisée le 1er Avril 2010)

Espace Tuteur : le portail de la fonction tutorale pour le secteur des télécommunications Auvicom – OPCA Organisme Paritaire Collecteur Agréé pour les Télécommunications http://www.espacetuteur.com/

Le tutorat en formation à distance [The tutorship in distance training.]

Christian Depover [et al.]

Paris : De Boeck, 2011, 280 p. (Perspectives en éducation et formation) - ISBN 978-2-8041-6342-6

Les personnels enseignants de l'enseignement supérieur 2009-2010

Sylvaine Péan ; Delphine Perelmuter

Note d'information Enseignement supérieur & Recherche, No 11.06, Mai 2011, 8 p. – ISSN 2108-4033

http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2011/56/7/NIMESR1106_176567.pdf http://www.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/cid56054/les-personnels-enseignants-de-lenseignement-superieur-2009-2010.html

La mobilité européenne des professionnels de l'éducation et de la formation

Agence 2E2F - Europe-Education-Formation France SOLEOscope : Fiche thématique, No 1, Avril 2011, 6 p.

http://www.europe-education-formation.fr/docs/Agence/soleoscope-1.pdf

La boîte à outils du tuteur formateur et intégrateur [The toolbox of the trainer tutor and the integrator.]

Christine Benoit

Saint-Denis-La Plaine: AFNOR, 2010, 143 p. + annexes - ISBN 978-2-12-465271-6

Quand et comment mettre en œuvre un tutorat ? : miniguide

Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis La Plaine: Centre Inffo, Octobre 2010, 4 phttp://www.droit-de-la-formation.fr/IMG/pdf/tutorat.pdf

Réseau National des Universités préparant aux Métiers de la Formation : Référentiels d'activités et de compétences

Université Paris Descartes, SCFC - Service Commun de Formation Continue

Paris: Université Paris Descartes, Avril 2010, 44 p.

 $\frac{http://www.scfc.parisdescartes.fr/index.php/descartes/content/download/2008/49262/version/2/file/Plaquette+r%C3%A9seau+2010.pdf$

Etude qualitative et quantitative relative aux métiers et à leurs évolutions : rapport final [Qualitative and quantitative study relative to the jobs and to their evolutions : final report.]

OPMQ - Observatoire prospectif des métiers et des qualifications des organismes de formation privés ; Interface études et formation ; Centre Inffo ; Olivier Charbonnier, Laurence Darchen, Bénédicte Garnier

Paris: Interface étude et formation, Mars 2010, 190 p.

http://www.ffp.org/ressources/Rapport_final_ETUDE_Mars10.pdf

Les formations ouvertes et à distance dans la formation continue : dispositifs et incidences sur les métiers [The open and distance training in continuing training : devices and incidences on the occupations.]

Gilbert Renaud

Dijon: Educagri, 2010, 120 p. - ISBN 978-2-84444-771-5

Contrat d'études prospectives [CEP.] des ateliers et chantiers d'insertion : étude 2009/2010 [Contract of forward-looking / forecasting studies (CEP) of workshops and construction sites of insertion : 2009/2010 study.]

Béatrice Gagné; Yves Jorand; ESSOR Consultants

Lyon: ESSOR Consultants, 2010, 332 p.

http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/_pdf/cep_ateliers_chantiers_insertion.pdf

Former des professionnels de la formation en Europe [Training professionals of the training in Europe.]

Sous la direction d'Emmanuelle Leclercq et Daniel Niclot [et al.].

Reims: Epure, 2009, 300 p. – ISBN 978-2-915271-31-7

Formateurs-consultants: Toujours plus haut! [Consultant trainers: Always higher!.]/ Michel Farhi

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 219, Mars-Avril 2009, p. 22-24 – ISSN 0397-331X

Le courtier en formation professionnelle : entretien avec Jérôme Lesage [The broker in vocational training : interview with Jérôme Lesage.]

Jérôme Lesage; propos recueillis par Nadia Bruneau

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 219, Mars-Avril 2009, p. 57-58 - ISSN: 0397-331X

Seniors tuteurs : comment faire mieux ? : rapport au Secrétaire d'Etat chargé de l'Emploi [Seniors tutors : how to make better ? : report to the Secretary of State for Employment.]

Bernard Masingue

Paris : Secrétariat d'Etat à l'Emploi, Mars 2009, 61 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/094000125/0000.pdf

http://fr.calameo.com/read/000008672984c0432b2e1

THEME 8: MATCHING VET PROVISION (SKILLS) WITH LABOUR MARKET NEEDS (JOBS)

Mutations de l'emploi : Développement de l'emploi et des compétences : Contrats d'études prospectives (CEP)

Ministre du travail, de l'emploi et de la santé

http://www.emploi.gouv.fr/mutations_emploi/dev_emploi_competences/index.php

Dernière actualisation le 5 Septembre 2011.

La GPEC Territoriale à l'épreuve de la pratique [The Territorial GPEC in the test of the practice.]

ASTREES - Association Travail Emploi Europe Société ; Jean-Luc Charlot ; Jean-Marie Bergere

Paris: ASTREES, Mars 2011, 28 p. (Note; No 7)

http://www.astrees.org/fic bdd/article pdf fichier/1300283501 Doc final GPECT2011.pdf

La GPEC territoriale : démarche et enjeux [The territorial GPEC : initiative and stakes.]

EFIGIP - Emploi formation insertion - Groupement d'intérêt public Franche-Comté

Besançon: EFIGIP Franche-Comté, 2011, 6 p.

http://www.efigip.org/telecharger/publications/note-gpect.pdf

L'adéquation entre spécialité de formation et emploi, et son impact sur les salaires

In: Emploi et salaires

Pauline Charnoz

Paris: INSEE, 2011, p. 41-54 (INSEE Références)

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/themes/document.asp?reg_id=0&ref_id=empsal11d

http://www.INSEE.fr/fr/ffc/docs_ffc/ref/empsal11d.pdf

Quand les entreprises et les administrations renouvellent la notion de métier [When companies and administrations renew the notion of occupation.]

Jean-Paul Cadet; Samira Mahlaoui; CEREQ

Bref CEREQ, No 282, Février 2011, 4 p. - ISSN 2107-0822

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/content/download/1713/21191/file/b282.pdf

Se réorienter après les études

Jacques Trautman

NET.DOC, No 77, Janvier 2011, 32 p. - ISSN 1776-3177

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/content/download/1270/15095/file/netdoc77.pdf

Illettrisme et emploi [Illiteracy and employment.]

COE

Paris: COE, Novembre 2010, 35 p.

http://www.coe.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Rapport_illettrisme_-_30_11_10.pdf

Diversité des parcours éducatifs : quel impact sur le chômage et les salaires ? [Educational pathway diversity : what is the impact on unemployment and salary ?.]

Françoise Dauty; Philippe Lemistre

Formation emploi, No 111, Juillet-Septembre 2010, p. 5-18 - ISSN 0759-6340

La baisse des sorties sans qualification : un enjeu pour l'employabilité des jeunes

Mireille Dubois; Florence Léger

Note d'information de la DEPP, No 10.12, Août 2010, 6 p. - ISSN 1286-9392

- Données des tableaux et des graphiques : http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/81/9/NI-10-12 152819.xls
- Note d'information :

http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/2010/81/2/NIMEN1012_152812.pdf

Lutte contre l'illettrisme : les pratiques qui réussissent : dossier [Fight against illiteracy : the practices which make a success : file.]

Patricia Gautier-Moulin; Benjamin d'Alguerre

L'Inffo formation, No 769, 1er-15 Juin 2010, p. 15-22 – ISSN 2103-3390

Les mobilités de salariés : rapport [Employees' mobilities : file.]

Mathilde Lemoine; Etienne Wasmer [et al.]; CAE

Paris: La Documentation Française, Mai 2010, 258 p. - ISBN 978-2-11-008188-9

http://www.cae.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/CAE090 Mobilites V1b.pdf

Rapport sur l'économie sociale et solidaire : "l'économie sociale et solidaire, entreprendre autrement pour la croissance et l'emploi" [Report on the social and solidary economy : the social and solidary economy, business differently for growth and employment.]

Francis Vercamer

Paris: Ministère de l'économie, de l'industrie et de l'emploi, Avril 2010, 176 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000206/0000.pdf

http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672805b7ecc99d0

Gestion territoriale de l'emploi et des compétences [Territorial management of employment and competences.]

Hervé Dagand ; ETD - le centre de ressources du développement territorial

Paris: ETD, Mars 2010, 48 p.

 $\frac{http://www.projetdeterritoire.com/index.php/plain_site/content/download/26391/452072/versi_on/1/file/focusGetcBook.pdf$

Savoirs de base, compétences pro'?: les situations d'illettrisme au travail, comprendre pour agir [Basic knowledges, skills pro'?: the situations of illiteracy at work, understanding to act.]

Michèle Ouerd: GARF

Paris: GARF, 2009, 64 p. (Etudes du GARF)

→ Sommaire de l'étude : http://www.garf.asso.fr/3 Publications/LesPublications.asp

La prospective des métiers [The prospective of the jobs / occupations.]

Luc Boyer; Aline Scouarnec.

Cormelles-Le-Royal: Editions EMS, 2009, 368 p. (Question de société) - ISBN 978-2-

84769-104-7

Les tensions sur le marché du travail par familles professionnelles de 1998 à 2008 [The tensions on the labour market by professional families from 1998 till 2008.]

Monique Meron [et al.]; Pôle emploi; DARES

Paris: DARES, Octobre 2009, 145 p. (Document d'études, No 151)

http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/DE151_tensions_2008-2.pdf

La « non qualification » : question de formation, d'emploi ou de travail ? [The "non qualification" : question of training, employment or work ?.]

José Rose

NET.DOC, No 53, Juin 2009, 74 p. - ISSN 1776-3177

http://www.cereq.fr/cereq/Net-Doc-53.pdf

La fonction d'observation emploi-formation en région : les OREF en 2008 [The function of employment - training observation in region : the OREF in 2008.]

CNFPTLV

Paris: CNFPTLV, Mars 2009, 78 p.

http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/pdf/OREF_en_2008.pdf http://fr.calameo.com/read/0000086721ed3e2fa671f

Encourager la mobilité des jeunes en Europe : orientations stratégiques pour la France et l'Union européenne : étude réalisée à la demande d'Éric Besson, de Jean-Pierre Jouyet et de Valérie Pécresse dans la perspective de la Présidence française du Conseil de l'Union européenne

Yves Bertoncini [et al.]; CAS

Paris : La Documentation française, Septembre 2008, 151 p. (Rapports et documents ; No 15) - ISBN 978-2-11-007388-4

THEME 9: LIFELONG GUIDANCE FOR LIFELONG LEARNING AND SUSTAINABLE EMPLOYMENT

Orientation & Formation : portail de l'État, des Régions et des partenaires sociaux http://www.orientation-formation.fr/

Fédération Nationale des CIBC - Centres de bilans de compétences http://www.cibc.net/

PRAO.org : le portail des professionnels de l'orientation, formation, emploi en Rhône-Alpes

PRAO - Pôle Rhône-Alpes de l'Orientation

http://www.prao.org/

Orientation professionnelle et accès à l'emploi : enjeux et pistes de progrès

Danielle Greco, Hanane El Larhib, Clémence Le Roy, Pôle Emploi ; en collaboration avec Christian Viet, Danielle Kaisergruber, Mensia Conseil

Repères & Analyses: Etudes, No 25, Juin 2011, 4 p. – ISSN 2107-4771

http://www.pole-

emploi.org/file/mmlelement/pj/25/05/c2/76/reta_n25_etudes_formation_38228.pdf

L'activité des missions locales et PAIO en 2009 : forte hausse des premiers accueils sous l'effet de la crise [The activity of the local missions and PAIO in 2009 : sharp increase of the first welcome under the influence of crisis.]

Lionel Bonnevialle

DARES Analyses, No 26, Avril 2011, 7 p. - ISSN 2109-4128

http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2011-026.pdf

Rapport d'information sur la mise en application de la loi 2009-1437 du 24 Novembre 2009 relative à l'orientation et à la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie [Information report on application of the law 2009-1437 from November 24th, 2009 relative to the orientation and to the lifelong vocational training.]

Gérard Cherpion ; Jean-Patrick Gille ; Assemblée nationale

Paris : Assemblée Nationale, Mars 2011, 182 p. (Rapport d'information de l'Assemblée

Nationale; No 3208)

http://www.assemblee-nationale.fr/13/pdf/rap-info/i3208.pdf

Les évolutions institutionnelles : quelles continuités des pratiques pour une orientation tout au long de la vie ? 4èmes rencontres régionales des professionnels de l'orientation tout au long de la vie, vendredi 26 Juin 2009 [The institutional evolutions : what continuities of practices for a lifelong guidance ? 4th regional meetings of the professionals of lifelong guidance, on Friday, June 26th, 2009.]

PRAO - Pôle Rhône-Alpes de l'orientation

Charbonnières-les-Bains: PRAO, 2010, 72 p.

http://www.prao.org/PRAOtemp/actes_4erencontres.pdf

Les missions locales pour l'insertion professionnelle et sociale des jeunes : rapport [The Local Missions for the occupational and social integration of young people : report.]

Sous la supervision de Jean-Baptiste de Foucauld ; Julien Seneze [et al.] ; IGF

Paris: IGF, Juillet 2010, 309 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000628/0000.pdf

 $\underline{https://www.igf.minefi.gouv.fr/sections/les_rapports_par_ann/2010/les_missions_locales/downloadFile/file/Rapport_IGF_Missions_locales.pdf$

Rapport d'analyse des schémas directeurs de l'aide à l'insertion professionnelle

Patrick Hetzel; Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche; DGESIP - Direction générale pour l'enseignement supérieur et l'insertion professionnelle

Paris : Ministère de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche, Juin 2010, 43 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000298/0000.pdf

http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672d9215deee231

Orienter les demandeurs d'emploi handicapés : dossier [Guiding the handicapped jobseekers : file.]

Nicolas Deguerry

L'Inffo formation, No 767, 1er-15 Mai 2010, p. 15-21 - ISSN 2103-3390

La loi du 24 Novembre 2009 relative à l'orientation et à la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie [The law from November 24th, 2009 about guidance and vocational training throughout the life.]

Jean-Marie Luttringer; Jean-Pierre Willems

Droit social, No 4, Avril 2010, p. 417-423 - ISSN 0012-6438

Pour une dynamique territoriale de l'emploi : stratégie de territorialisation de Pôle emploi : concourir à sécuriser les parcours et renforcer les liens avec les employeurs pour accroître durablement le nombre de placements [For a territorial dynamics of the employment : strategy of territorialisation of Pôle emploi : contributing to reassure routes and to strengthen the links with the employers to increase durably the number of placements.]

Commission présidée par Rose-Marie van Lerberghe

Paris: Pôle emploi, Avril 2010, 64 p.

- Rapport: http://www.calameo.com/read/000008672d0e61c890ed7

- Liste des propositions (6 p.): http://www.centre- Inffo.fr/IMG/pdf/Synthese des propositions.pdf

- Synthèse du rapport (17 p.): http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/IMG/pdf/Synthese_du_rapport.pdf

Le droit à l'information et à l'orientation [The right to information and to guidance.]

Dominique Rousselin-Legrand; CREFOR

Rouen: CREFOR, 2010, 71 p. (Eclairage; No 18)

http://www.crefor-hn.fr/sites/default/files/eclairage18_0.pdf

L'orientation scolaire et professionnelle dans un monde incertain : dossier [The educational and vocational guidance in an uncertain world : file.]

Coordonné par Thierry Berthet et Bénédicte Gendron

Formation emploi, No 109, Janvier-Mars 2010, p. 5-147 - ISSN 0759-6340

Sommaire de ce dossier et résumés des articles : http://www.cereg.fr/pdf/fe109.pdf

Rapport annuel d'activité du Délégué interministériel à l'orientation [Annual report 2009 of the interministerial Delegate to the guidance.]

Bernard Saint-Girons

Paris : Ministère de l'Education Nationale, Février 2010, 70 p.

http://www.calameo.com/read/0000086725e2db44a6ba0

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000079/0000.pdf

La formation professionnelle des demandeurs d'emploi : rapport [The vocational training of the job-seekers : report.]

Groupe de travail présidé par Jean-Marie Marx, avec l'appui de Bertrand Deumié (IGAS) et Sylvie Vidal

Paris : Secrétariat d'Etat à l'Emploi, Janvier 2010, 53 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000070/0000.pdf

http://fr.calameo.com/read/000008672456fdf18446d

Sécurisation des parcours professionnels : de la mobilité subie à la mobilité choisie : enquête [Reassurance of the careers : from the undergone mobility to the chosen mobility : survey.]

Aurore Dohy; Pascale Braun

Entreprise et carrières, No 986, 26 Janvier-1er Février 2010, p. 22-29 - ISSN 0995-4945

→ Les premières pages du dossier sont consultables à l'adresse http://www.wk-rh.fr/actualites/upload/ECA986_mobilite.pdf

Les mutations s'accélèrent... sécurisons les parcours ! Information, orientation, formation des personnes et conseil aux entreprises. 11è Université d'hiver de la formation professionnelle, Arles 27-29 Janvier 2010 : webographie

Chantal Deslandes [et al.]; Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-La Plaine: Centre Inffo, Janvier 2010 http://www.centre-Inffo.fr/uhfp/?page=dossier

Trajets de salariés et bilan de compétences : quelles trans-formations ? [Employees' routes and skills assessment : what trans-formations ?.]

Sabine Sené

Paris: L'Harmattan, 2009, 164 p. (Histoire de vie et formation) - ISBN 978-2-296-10195-1

Développement de l'orientation professionnelle tout au long de la vie : rapport au Premier ministre [Development of the vocational guidance throughout the life : report to the Prime Minister.]

Françoise Guégot; Benjamin Joly

Paris: Premier Ministre, Décembre 2009, 98 p.

http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/10400030/0000.pdf

http://fr.calameo.com/read/000008672217e6dc27b41

Un accompagnement de type partenarial pour des parcours professionnels durables [A partnership type accompaniment for long-lasting careers.]

Catherine Glée

Education permanente, No 181, Décembre 2009, p. 65-76 – ISSN 0339-7513

Numéro spécial : la loi sur l'orientation et la formation tout au long de la vie [Special number : the law on the guidance and the training throughout the life.]

L'Inffo formation, No 755-756, 1er-30 Novembre 2009, 36 p. - ISSN 2103-3390

Orientation et insertion professionnelle des jeunes : document de politique transversale, projet de loi de finances pour 2010 [Guidance and occupational integration of young people : document of transverse policy, finance bill for 2010.]

Ministère du Budget, des Comptes publics et de la Fonction publique

Paris: Ministère du Budget, des Comptes publics et de la Fonction publique, 2009, 59 p.

http://www.performance-

 $\frac{publique.budget.gouv.fr/fileadmin/medias/documents/ressources/PLF2010/DPT/DPT2010_insertion_professionnelle.pdf$

Les outils pour l'orientation des salariés : les nouveautés de la réforme [The tools dedicated to guidance for employees : the new provisions foreseen by the reform.]

Marie-Hélène Cauet.

Actualité de la formation permanente Host information: No 218, Janvier-Février 2009, p. 15-21 – ISSN 0397-331X

Un processus d'accompagnement des transitions professionnelles au sein du réseau des Fongecif [A process of accompaniment of the professional transitions within the network of Fongecif.]

Véronique de Clarens-Briet ; Bruno Bertoli.

Actualité de la formation permanente, No 218, Janvier-Février 2009, p. 33-38 - ISSN 0397-331X

THEME 10: FINANCING - INVESTMENT IN HUMAN RESOURCES

Accès aux données du CEREQ [Bases et enquêtes.]

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/menus/entete_de_page_menu_inferieur/Acces-aux-donnees

- Regards sur les flux de l'enseignement technique et professionnel (REFLET).
- Enquêtes sur la formation continue : financement de la formation continue par les entreprises (exploitation des déclarations fiscales «24/83»), enquête européenne (CVTS), relations des individus à la formation (enquêtes « formation continue 2006 » et « Formation continue 2000 »), le Dispositif d'information sur la formation employeur-salarié (DIFES1).
- Enquêtes d'insertion des sortants de formation (« Génération ».).
- Portraits statistiques de branche (PSB).
- Données régionales et synthèses (GSE).

AGEFIPH - Association de gestion du fonds pour l'insertion professionnelle des personnes handicapées

http://www.agefiph.fr/

 $\label{eq:Fiphp} \textbf{FIPHFP - Fonds pour l'insertion des personnes handicapées dans la fonction publique $$ \underline{\text{http://www.fiphfp.fr/}}$$

Tableaux financiers des PRDFP : recensement des dépenses de formation en 2008 dans 19 régions à la veille de l'adoption des CPRDFP

CNFPTLV

Paris : CNFPTLV, Juin 2011, 8 p. (Jalons de la formation professionnelle) http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/_5_tableaux_financiers_des_prdfp-2.pdf

Le Compte de l'éducation : principes, méthodes et résultats pour les années 1999 à 2009 DEPP

Paris : DEPP, Mai 2011, 213 p. (Les dossiers : moyens et coûts de l'éducation ; No 199) – ISSN 1141-4642 – ISBN 978-2-11-097812-7

 $\underline{http://media.education.gouv.fr/file/199/02/3/DEPP-Dossier-2011-199-Compte-education_186023.pdf}$

Tableaux financiers des Plans Régionaux de Développement des Formations (PRDF) : données 2008 pour 19 régions

CNFPTLV

Paris: CNFPTLV, Février 2011, 212 p.

http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Rapport TF PRDF 2011 assem def-2.pdf

Réforme de la formation : les OPCA à l'heure des fusions [Training reform : the OPCA at the time of mergers.]

Laurent Gérard ; Valérie Grasset-Morel

Entreprise et carrières, No 1044, 12-18 Avril 2011, p. 24-37 - ISSN 0995-4945

Les dépenses de formation des entreprises en 2009 : un effort en trompe-l'oeil [The training expenses of companies in 2009 : an effort in trompe-l'oeil.]

Renaud Descamps

Bref CEREQ, No 284, Avril 2011, 4 p. - ISSN 2107-0822

http://www.cereq.fr/index.php/content/download/1848/22008/file/b284.pdf

Le FPSPP - Fonds Paritaire de Sécurisation des Parcours Professionnels [The FPSPP - Paritary fund for reassurance of vocational routes / careers.]

CREFOR

Rouen: CREFOR, Janvier 2011, 10 p. (Point d'actualité sur la formation continue et l'emploi) http://www.crefor-hn.fr/sites/default/files/PointDact-2011-HS1-FPSPP 0.pdf

Financement de la formation par les entreprises [Financing of the training by companies.]

Fouzi Fethi; Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-La Plaine : Centre Inffo / Editions SEFI-Arnaud Franel, 2010, 2nd ed., 98 p. (Vademecum des Fiches pratiques du Centre INFFO) – ISBN 978-2-896-032-97-6

Coût de l'éducation en 2009 : évaluation provisoire du compte [The cost of the education in 2009 : temporary evaluation of the account.]

Martine Jeljoul; Jean-Pierre Dalous.

Note d'information, No 10.21, Décembre 2010, 4 p. – ISSN 1286-9392

http://www.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/cid54122/cout-de-l-education-en-2009-evaluation-provisoire-du-compte.html

- Données des tableaux et des graphiques correspondantes à cette note : http://media.enseignementsup-recherche.gouv.fr/file/2010/64/7/NI-10-21_161647.xls

Annexe au projet de loi de finances pour 2011 : formation professionnelle [Annex to the finance bill for 2011 : vocational training.]

Ministère du Budget, des Comptes publics, de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme de l'Etat Paris : Imprimerie nationale, 2010, 173 p.

http://www.performance-

publique.budget.gouv.fr/farandole/2011/pap/pdf/Jaune2011_Formation_professionnelle.pdf

Le financement de l'apprentissage en 2008 [The financing of apprenticeship in 2008.]

CNFPTLV: Carole Aboaf

Paris : CNFPTLV, Décembre 2010, 4 p. (Jalons de la formation professionnelle) http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Jalons Financement apprentissage 2008.pdf

Le financement et les effectifs de l'apprentissage en France : données 2008 [The financing and the figures of apprenticeship in France : 2008 data.]

CNFPTLV

Paris: CNFPTLV, Novembre 2010, 124 p.

http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/Financement Effectifs de l apprentissage Donnees 20 08.pdf

Du RMI au RSA: les inflexions de la solidarité et de la gouvernance des politiques d'insertion [From the RMI - minimum guaranteed income to the RSA - active solidarity revenue: the inflections of the solidarity and the governance of the policies of insertion.]

Anne Eydoux : Carole Tuchszirer

Noisy-le-Grand : CEE, Novembre 2010, 24 p. (Document de travail, No 134) – ISBN 978-2-11-098598-9

http://www.cee-recherche.fr/fr/doctrav/134-rmi-rsa-inflexions-solidarite-gouvernance-politiques-insertion.pdf

La dépense nationale pour la formation professionnelle continue et l'apprentissage, en 2008 : les organismes collecteurs renforcent leur position dans le financement de la formation professionnelle continue [The national expense for the in-service training and the apprenticeship in 2008.]

Annie Delort

DARES Analyses, No 073, Novembre 2010, 15 p. - ISSN 2109-4128 http://www.travail-solidarite.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/2010-073_bis.pdf

La dépense nationale pour la formation professionnelle continue et l'apprentissage : guide méthodologique

Annie Delort; Thierry Mainaud

Paris: DARES, Octobre 2010, 65 p. (Documents d'études; No 155)

http://www.travail-emploi-sante.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/DE155-Depense_Guide_FPC.pdf

Formation professionnelle : participation financière des employeurs [Vocational training : financial participation of employers.]

Christine Lhotte ; Caroline Merson

Liaisons sociales numéros spéciaux, No 15639, 25 Juin 2010, 90 p. - ISSN 0294-8168

Tableaux de bord des PRDF : premier recensement des dépenses de formation professionnelle dans les régions

CNFPTLV

Paris : CNFPTLV, Mai 2010, 8 p. (Jalons de la formation professionnelle) http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/_1_jalons_tableau_de_bord.pdf

Les fonds d'aide aux jeunes : une aide départementale de dernier recours pour les 18 à 25 ans [The funds of aid to the young people : a departmental aid of last resort for the 18 to 25 years old.]

Eric Renard ; DREES - Direction de la recherche, des études, de l'évaluation et des statistiques

Paris: DREES, Mars 2010, 6 p. (Etudes et résultats; No 721) - ISSN 1146-9129

http://www.sante-jeunesse-sports.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/er721.pdf

Cour des comptes : rapport public annuel 2010 [Revenue Court : annual public report on 2010.]

Cour des comptes

Paris: Cour des comptes, Février 2010, 903 p.

- Sommaire général du rapport : http://www.ccomptes.fr/fr/CC/Sommaire-23.html
- Intégralité du rapport : http://fr.calameo.com/read/000008672a7aa36e59165
- La politique en faveur des services à la personne (22 p.): http://www.ccomptes.fr/fr/CC/documents/RPA/20-politique-services-a-la-personne.pdf
- La formation professionnelle en alternance financées par les entreprises : contrats et périodes de professionnalisation (21 p.) http://www.ccomptes.fr/fr/CC/documents/RPA/21-formation-professionelle-en-alternance.pdf
- -L'Institut national de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire (6 p.): http://www.ccomptes.fr/fr/CC/documents/RPA/N-institut-national-jeunesse-education-populaire.pdf

Mettre en oeuvre l'apprentissage de l'entreprise au CFA : du financement à la mise en oeuvre [Implementing the apprenticeship from the company to the CFA (vocational training centre) : from the financing to the implementation.]

Romain Pigeaud; Centre Inffo

Saint-Denis-La Plaine : Centre Inffo, 2010, 2nd ed., 96 p. (Vademecum des Fiches pratiques du Centre Inffo) – ISBN 978-2-89603-298-3

Réformes de la formation et allocation de formation : création & mutation d'une incitation financière à la formation [Training reforms and the training allowance : creation and transformation of a financial incentive to training.]

Cécile Bazerque

Labège: CARIF-OREF Midi-Pyrénées, Novembre 2009, 28 p. – ISBN 978-2-916543-53-6 http://www.cariforef-mp.asso.fr/files/juridique/Reforme-FPC/RAformeFPCetAllocFPC.pdf

Tableaux de bord des plans régionaux de développement des formations (PRDF) : données financières 2006 pour 17 régions [Dashboards of the regional plans of development of trainings (PRDF) : financial data 2006 for 17 regions.]

CNFPTLV

Paris: CNFPTLV, Octobre 2009, 147 p.

http://www.cnfptlv.gouv.fr/IMG/pdf/fichier_intranet_tableaux_de_bord_-

Fiches Regions bis.pdf

Projet de loi de finances 2010 : annexe formation professionnelle

Ministère du Budget, des Comptes publics et de la Fonction publique

Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 2009, 167 p.

http://www.performance-

publique.gouv.fr/farandole/2010/pap/pdf/Jaune2010formationprofessionnelle.pdf http://www.calameo.com/read/0000086725590aa5e7acb La gestion financière des organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés et du fonds unique de péréquation : rapport [The financial management of the approved joint collecting bodies and the unique fund of equalization / sharing.]

Maylis Coupet [et al.]; IGF; IGAS Paris: IGAS, Novembre 2009, 238 p.

- http://lesrapports.ladocumentationfrancaise.fr/BRP/104000607/0000.pdf

Le contrôle de la formation professionnelle

Bernard Dréano

Actualité de la formation permanente, No219, Mars-Avril 2009, p. 25-28. ISSN 0397-331X

11.3 List Of Acronyms And Abbreviations

AFPA- Association de formation pour les Adultes - Association for Adult Vocational Training

ACSE – agence nationale pour la cohésion sociale et l'égalité des chances - National agency for the social cohesion and the equality of opportunity

AGEFIPH - Association pour la gestion de l'emploi, de la formation et de l'insertion des personnes handicapées - Association for the Professional Integration of disabled Persons

ANAEM - Agence nationale de l'accueil des étrangers et des migrations - Agency for immigration and welcoming foreigner people

ANI - Accord national interprofessionnel - National Interprofessional Agreement

ANLCI – Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illétrisme - National Agency fighting against illiteracy

ARE - allocation d'aide au retour à l'emploi - back-to-work allocation

AREF - allocation d'aide au retour à l'emploi-formation - allocation for returning to employment-training

B2i - Brevet informatique et internet - IT and internet certificate

Bac - Baccalauréats - higher secondary school diploma for economic and social (ES), literature (L) or scientific (S) studies

BEP - Brevet d'Etudes Professionnelles - Professional Studies Certificate

BP - Brevet professionnel - Vocational Certificate

BT - Brevet de technicien - Technician's Certificate

BTS - Brevet de Technicien Supérieur - Higher Technician's Certificate

C2i - certificat informatique et internet - IT and Internet Certificate

CAP - Certificat d'Aptitudes professionnelles - Professional Skills Certificate

- CAS Centre d'analyse stratégique Strategic analysis centre
- CCIP Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Paris trade and industry chamber of Paris
- CCREFP comité de coordination régionale de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle Regional Coordinating Committee for Employment and Vocational Training
- CEP Contrats d'études prospectives contracts Prospective Studies
- CEREQ Centre d'études et de recherches sur les qualifications Center of studies and research for the qualification
- CESR Conseil économique et social régional Economic and Social Regional council
- CFA Centre de formation d'apprentis apprentice's training center
- CIBC Centre Interinstitutionnel de Bilan de Compétences inter-institutional skills audit centres
- CNESER conseil national de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche National Higher Education and Research Council
- CNFPTLV Conseil national de la formation professionnelle tout au long de la vie National Council of Vocational LLL
- CP cours préparatoire first class
- CPC Commission professionnelle consultative Professional Consultative Commission
- CNCP Commission nationale des certifications professionnelles National Commission for Vocational Qualifications
- CPGE Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles preparatory classes
- CPNE Commissions paritaires nationales de l'emploi National Joint employment Commission
- CPNFP Comité paritaire national pour la formation professionnelle National Joint Committee for Vocational training
- CPRDF Contrat de Plan régional de développement de la formation professionnelle regional plan's contract for developing the vocational training
- CTP contrat de transition professionnelle professional transition contract
- CRP convention de reclassement personnalisé personalized placement agreement
- CUI Contrat unique d'insertion unique contract of social inclusion
- DAEU Diplôme d'Accès aux Etudes Universitaires diploma to access to university's education
- CVAE Congé Validation des Acquis de l'Expèrience, leave for Validation of non-formal and informal learning

DARES – Direction de l'animation, de la recherche, des études et de la statistique – Direction of the animation, the research, the studies and the statistics

DEP - Direction de l'évaluation et de la prospective - Direction of the assessment and the prospective

DEUST - Diplôme d'Etudes Universitaire en Sciences et Techniques - University Scientific and Technical Studies Diploma

DGEFP - Délégation générale à l'emploi et à la formation professionnelle - General Delegation for employment and vocational training

DIO – Délégué à l'information et à l'orientation – delegate for information and guidance

DOM – Département d'Outre-Mer – Over sea department

DNST - Diplôme National de Technologie Spécialisé - Specialised National Technology Diploma

DUT - Diplôme Universitaire de technologie - Technological University Diploma

ENIC-NARIC - European Network of Information Centres – National Academic Recognition Information Centres - Centre national d'informations sur la reconnaissance académique et professionnelle des diplômes

EQF – The European Qualifications Framework - le cadre européen des certifications -

FISO - Fonds d'investissement social -social investment fund

FNE – Fonds national pour l'emploi – national fund for employment

FPC - Formation professionnelle Continue- Continual Vocational Training

FPSPP - Fonds paritaire de sécurisation des parcours professionnels - Joint Fund for professional career security

FUP - Fonds unique de péréquation - Unique fund of equalization fund

GPEC – Gestion prévisionelle des emplois et des competences - strategic workforce planning

INSEE - Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques - the National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies

IUFM – Institut universitaire pour la formation des maitres - University Teacher Training Institutes

IUT - Institut universitaire technologique - technological university institute

Licence Professionnelle - Vocational Licence

LP - lycée professionnel - vocational high schools

LPC - livret personnel de compétences - skills booklet

MC - Mention Complémentaire - additional diploma

- Ofii Office Français de l'Immigration et de l'Intégration The French Office of the immigration and the integration
- Opca Organismes paritaires collecteurs agréés Approved Joint Collecting Bodies
- OPMQ Observatoire prospectif des métiers et des qualifications Prospective observatory for occupations and qualifications
- OREF Observatoires régionaux emploi-formation regional Observatories for job and training
- PIB Produit interieur brut -GDP Growth Domestic Products
- POE Préparation opérationnel à l'emploi Operational preparation for employment
- PRDFP Plan régional de développement de la formation professionnelle regional plan for developing the vocational training
- RNCP répertoire national des certifications professionnelles National Directory of professional certifications
- SCUIO Service Commun Universitaire d'information, d'orientation et d'insertion
- STS section de techniciens supérieurs higher vocational section
- VAE validation des acquis de l'expérience The Validation of non-formal and informal learning